

MA L
NEW YORK 2031

693
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 USUN N 02031 250018Z

ACTION IO-14

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 FAA-00 DOTE-00 EB-07 JUSE-00
CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 PA-01 PRS-01 USIA-06
FBIE-00 DHA-02 MCT-01 /052 W

082124 250320Z /70

R 242308Z JUN 77

FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4205

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

AMCONSUL LENINGRAD

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 2031

DEPT PASS JUSTICE - THOMPSON CROCKETT AND JAMES ROBINSON

E.C. 11652: N/A

TAGS: PINS, UR

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION AT AEROFLOT OFFICES IN NEW YORK

1. ON FRIDAY, JUNE 24, 1977, FROM 2:05 PM UNTIL 3:40 PM,

TEN INDIVIDUALS REPRESENTING JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE HELD

DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF AEROFLOT OFFICES, 545 FIFTH

AVE TO PROTEST CHARGE OF TREASON LEVELED AGAINST SOVIET

JEWISH ACTIVIST ANATOLY SHARANSKY. IT WAS ANNOUNCED AS THE

FIRST OF A SERIES OF DEMONSTRATIONS THAT WILL BE HELD

AT AEROFLOT EVERY FRIDAY UNTIL SHARANSKY IS ALLOWED TO LEAVE
USSR.

2. NEW YORK POLICE ADVISED ALTHOUGH DEMONSTRATORS MARCHED

IN FRONT OF AEROFLOT OFFICE, SIX UNIFORMED POLICE OFFICERS

WERE POSTED TO AREA TO PERMIT PUBLIC ACCESS. PLACARDS WERE

CARRIED BY DEMONSTRATORS WHICH READ: "FREE SOVIET JEWRY,"

"FREE ANATOLY SHARANSKY."

3. ACCORDING TO NEW YORK POLICE DEPARTMENT, DEMONSTRATION

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 USUN N 02031 250018Z

WAS PEACEFUL; HOWEVER, AT 3:32 PM UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE

EMPLOYEE OF AEROFLOT, UPON LEAVING LOCATION, WAS SUBJECTED

TO VERBAL ABUSE FROM DEMONSTRATORS. EMPLOYEE RESPONDED

BY TAKING A SWING AT UNKNOWN DEMONSTRATOR AS SHE DEPARTED

THE SCENE. THERE WERE NO ARRESTS.

YOUNG

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY MAC/MA DATE 3.13.81

RDS ☐ or XDS ☐ EXT. DATE

TS AUTH. REASON(S)

ENDORSE EXISTING MARKINGS ☐

DECLASSIFIED ☐ RELEASABLE ☒

1. I, Aharon Tamir, am an attache of the Embassy of Israel in Washington, D.C.

2. On May 19, 1966, at 17:15 p.m., I received a call from a gentleman who introduced himself as Mr. Reuven Lev-Tov, asking to speak with me with the utmost urgency. I directed him to Mr. Uri Ne'eman, who met him at the Embassy that same day at 19:15 p.m.

3. Mr. Ne'eman later told me that he was told by Mr. Lev-Tov the following:

Three years ago he had contacted the Jewish Defense League in Washington, headed by Dr. Perl, through an ad in a newspaper. After the first meeting in Dr. Perl's house, the relationship was discontinued. Almost a month prior to May 19th, Dr. Perl contacted him, expressing a desire to meet him. Thereafter, Perl held four meetings with him. At the third meeting, about a week before May 19th, Dr. Perl gave him a rifle 0.22 caliber with a telescopic lens, including ammunition. Dr. Perl urged him to practice the use of the rifle. On the 18th of May, Mr. Lev-Tov was taken by Dr. Perl to the area where the Soviet diplomats live, pointing at two apartments specifically where Soviet diplomats live. Dr. Perl told Mr. Lev-Tov that on May 20th, between 11:00 and 12:00 p.m., he should fire

shots in the direction of windows in both apartments.

Mr. Ne'eman retorted emphatically that this was an internal American issue with which we have no dealings whatsoever, and advised him to immediately report to the local American authorities.

4. Mr. Lev-Tov, bearer of an American passport #1224070, renounced his Israeli nationality which took effect on March 28, 1975. Mr. Lev-Tov is not employed by the Israel Embassy or any other official Israel organization, and has not been since termination of his employment as Embassy driver in the early 1960's.

A. Tamir

Aharon Tamir
Attache, Embassy of Israel

District of Columbia, 227
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 22nd day of November, 1976.

Mary C. Mosakian
Notary Public

My Commission Expires April 29, 1981.



Department of State

TELEGR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

AN: D740004-0466

PAGE 01 USUN N 00207 220020Z

73

ACTION IO-14

EXCISE

INFO OCT-01 EUR-25 ISO-00 L-03 FBIE-00 JUSE-00 PRS-01

USSS-00 SY-10 CPR-02 CIAE-00 INR-10 NSAE-00 RSC-01

DRC-01 /068 W

040913

P 212343Z JAN 74

FM USMISSION USUN NY

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 2399

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

AMEMBASSY LENINGRAD PRIORITY

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY WDC for MA DATE 3-13-81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 207

E.O. 11652: NA

TAGS: PFOR, US, HR, ASEC

SUBJ: FISH CASE (STONE THROWING INCIDENT AT SMUN)

REF: USUN 5772

1. [REDACTED] SMUN LEGAL ADVISER, PHONED USUN MORNING JAN 21 AND ADVISED THAT FIRST SECRETARY [REDACTED] HAD REC'S LTR FROM OFFICE OF DISTRICT ATTORNEY OF NEW YORK COUNTY REQUESTING HIM TO APPEAR IN NEW YORK CITY CRIMINAL COURT, PART AP-9, ON JAN 30TH AT PRE-TRIAL HEARING IN FISH CASE. [REDACTED] POINTED OUT THAT FBI AGENT [REDACTED] HAD ALREADY INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] AND ASKED FOR STATUS REPORT ON SITUATION. B-1 ED

2. WE CONTACTED [REDACTED] WHO ADVISED THWT ASST US ATTORNEY ARTHUR VIVIANI WAS WILLING TO HAVE [REDACTED] APPEAR BEFORE FEDERAL GRAND JURY TO SEE IF INDICTMENT MIGHT BE OBTAINED AGAINST FISH. BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH GRAND JURY HOWEVER, HE WANTED BE SURE [REDACTED] WLD APPEAR. B-1 ED

3. WE PHONED [REDACTED] BROUGHT HIM UP-TO-DATE ON ALL RAMIFICATIONS OF CASE AND ASKED IF SMUN WLD ALLOW [REDACTED] B1 ED

PAGE 02 USUN N 00207 220020Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

TO APPEAR BEFORE GRAND JURY.

[REDACTED]

B-1
ED
A3 AS

5. WE WLD APPRECIATE DEPT'S ADVICE ON FORM OF LTR
DEPT FEELS SHLD BE SENT TO AMB MALIK.
BENNETT

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

AN: 0740078-0219

PAGE 01 USUN N 01146 051701Z

13
ACTION IO-14

INFO OCT-01 EUR-25 ISO-00 L-03 SS-20 NSC-07 CIAE-00 INR-10

NSAE-00 RSC-01 JUSE-00 CPR-02 DRC-01 /084 W

102171

R 051642Z APR 74
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 3380
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
AMEMBASSY LENINGRAD.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY 2/1/74 DATE 12/23/71
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL

USUN 1146

DEPT FOR JUSTICE - FR

E.O. 11652: NA
TAGS: PFOR US UR ASEC
SUBJ: FISCH CASE (STONE THROWING INCIDENT AT SMUN)
REF: USUN 334

THE FOLLOWING NOTE WAS SENT FROM USUN TO SMUN ON APR 6:
QUOTE THE UNITED STATES MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS
PRESENTS ITS COMPLIMENTS TO THE PERMANENT MISSION OF THE
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS TO THE UNITED NATIONS
AND HAS THE HONOR TO REFER TO ITS NOTE NO. 12, DATED
JAN 8, 1974, IN WHICH THE SOVIET MISSION REFERS TO THE
FISCH CASE AND EXPRESSES THE HOPE THAT APPROPRIATE STEPS WILL
BE TAKEN TO INSTITUTE CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE
PERPETRATOR OF THE ACT IN QUESTION.

THE UNITED STATES MISSION UNDERSTANDS THAT ASSISTANT
U.S. ATTORNEY DAVID CUTNER INTERVIEWED [REDACTED]
FIRST SECRETARY OF THE SOVIET MISSION, AT THE MISSION ON
MARCH 29, 1974, WITH A VIEW TO OBTAINING INFORMATION IN
ORDER TO PREPARE THE CASE FOR POSSIBLE PROSECUTION.
ACCORDING TO MR. CUTNER, [REDACTED] HAS NOT AGREED TO
TESTIFY IN FEDERAL COURT ON THIS CASE.

45
B1/E1
(all)

PAGE 02 USUN N 01146 051701Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MR. CUTNER HAS INFORMALLY ADVISED THE U.S. MISSION
THAT UNLESS THE SOVIET AUTHORITIES ARE WILLING TO COOPERATE
WITH THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE AND UNLESS [REDACTED] AGREES
TO TESTIFY IN COURT, IT IS THE CONSIDERED OPINION OF
MR. CUTNER THAT THE CASE AGAINST MR. FISCH CANNOT BE
PROSECUTED SINCE [REDACTED] IS THE ONLY WITNESS TO THE
ALLEGED EVENTS.

B-1
ED

ACCORDINGLY, THE UNITED STATES MISSION URGES THE
SOVIET MISSION TO AUTHORIZE [REDACTED] TO TESTIFY ON THIS
QUESTION, AND TO COOPERATE FULLY WITH THE OFFICE OF THE
U.S. ATTORNEY IN BRINGING THIS CASE TO COURT. END QUOTE
SCALI

CONFIDENTIAL



15
Department of State

EXCISE
TELEGR

CONFIDENTIAL

AN: D740098-0766

PAGE 01 USUN N 01519 252319Z

60
ACTION IO-14

INFO OCT-01 EUR-25 ISO-00 AF-10 ARA-16 EA-11 NEA-10 RSC-01
CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-07 H-03 INR-10 L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-07
PA-04 PRS-01 SP-03 SS-20 USIA-15 SCCT-02 SY-04 CPR-02
FBIE-00 USSS-00 JUSE-00 DRC-01 /170 W
----- 067461

R 252238Z APR 74
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 3793
INFO AMEMBASSY PARIS

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLAS USUN 1519

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY *[Signature]* DATE *12/23/81*
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

PASS TO DEPT OF JUSTICE FRANK NILAND

E.O. 11652: N/A
TAGS: PINS, FR, PFOR
SUBJ: SIT-IN AT FRENCH MISSION TO U.N.
REF: USUN 0979

1. WE DISCUSSED JDL SIT-IN CASE WITH [REDACTED] COUNSELOR, FRENCH MISSION MORNING OF APRIL 25TH. HE SAID FOREIGN MINISTRY IN PARIS HAD INSTRUCTED FRENCH MISSION NOT TO SEND WITNESSES TO CRIMINAL COURT.

2. WE EXPLAINED TO [REDACTED] THAT IF FRENCH DID NOT SEND WITNESSES, CASE WLD PROBABLY BE DROPPED. HE STATED HE WAS AWARE THAT CASE WLD BE LOST IF FRENCH DID NOT CHOOSE TO SEND ANY WITNESSES. WE ASKED IF FRENCH WLD CHANGE THEIR POSITION IF CASE WERE BROUGHT TO FEDERAL COURT. [REDACTED] SAID IT MADE NO DIFFERENCE, FRENCH WLD NOT SEND ANY WITNESSES.

3. WE INTEND ADVISE US ATTORNEY AND DISTRICT ATTORNEY OF FOREGOING, BUT WILL HOLD OFF PENDING GO-AHEAD FROM
PAGE 02 USUN N 01519 252319Z

45
BLED
(all)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DEPT. WHICH MAY WANT TO MAKE NEW APPROACH TO FRENCH EMBASSY.
SCALI

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

27

EXCISE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

AN: D740138-0211

PAGE 01 USUN N 02014 311409Z

53

ACTION IO-14

INFO OCT-01 NEA-14 ISO-00 JUSE-00 SY-04 L-03 FBIE-00

CIAE-00 INR-10 NSAE-00 RSC-01 CPR-02 SS-20 NSC-07

PA-04 PRS-01 USIA-15 DRC-01 /097
102405

R 311315Z MAY 74
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4302
INFO USINT CAIRO

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY *C. J. Miller* DATE *12/13/81*
PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PASS TO JUSTICE DEPT. - FRANK NILAND

E.O. 11652: NA

TAGS: PINS EG US PFOR

SUBJ: INCIDENT AT EGYPTIAN MISSION ON 12/30/73

REF: USUN 5721 OF 12/30/73

1. U.S. ATTORNEY FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
HAS DECIDED NOT REPEAT NOT TO PROSECUTE KELNER OR
HIKIND IN CONNECTION WITH BREAK-IN AT EGYPTIAN MISSION.

2. REASONS FOR DECISION ARE BASED ON FACTS OF WHAT
HAPPENED AND FEDERAL LAW. ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY
INTERVIEWED EGYPTIANS, FILIPINO RECEPTIONIST AT
EGYPTIAN MISSION AND NEW YORK CITY POLICEMAN. RE-
CEPTIONIST STATES THAT TWO MEMBERS OF JDL SAT DOWN
ON FLOOR OPPOSITE HER. THEY HAD AMERICAN AND ISRAELI
FLAGS WITH THEM. A POLICEMAN WAS CALLED. HE ENTERED
MISSION AND ASKED WHAT THEY WERE DOING. THEY SAID
THEY HAD APPOINTMENT. HE ASKED RECEPTIONIST IF THIS
WERE TRUE. SHE SAID NO. THE TWO JDL MEMBERS WERE ASKED
TO LEAVE AND THE POLICEMAN BENT OVER TO LEAD AT LEAST
ONE JDL MEMBER OUT. AT THAT POINT, FROM FIVE TO TEN.
PAGE 02 USUN N 02014 311409Z

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED INTERNAL USE

EGYPTIANS, WHO HAD CONGREGATED IN LOBBY, JUMPED ON TOP OF TWO JDL MEMBERS AND PUMMELED THEM. BEFORE JDL MEMBERS COULD LEAVE, AMBASSADOR MEGUID REQUESTED THAT THEY WAIT FOR FBI SO THEY COULD BE ARRESTED. THEY WAITED AND WERE ARRESTED BY FBI AGENTS CALLED TO SCENE.



B-1
~~B1~~
A5

5. AMB WHITE CALLED AMB MEGUID MAY 24 TO INFORM HIM OF DECISION. WHILE HE AT FIRST PROTESTED THAT THE CASE SHOULD NOT BE DROPPED HE EVENTUALLY CAME AROUND TO SAYING THAT HE WOULD "ACCEPT THE DETERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN JUDICIAL PROCESS", WHICH INCLUDED DECISION OF US ATTORNEY NOT TO PROSECUTE.



~~B1~~
A5

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED INTERNAL USE



30
Department of State

~~SECRET~~ E
EXCISE
TELEGR

CONFIDENTIAL

AN: D740011-1051

PAGE 01 USUN N 00316 300008Z

66
ACTION JUSE-00

INFO OCT-01 EUR-25 IO-14 ISO-00 FBIE-00 SY-10 RSC-01 DRC-01

/052 W

126342

R 292332Z JAN 74
FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 2508
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
AMCONSUL Leningrad

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY J. Sullivan DATE 12/23/11
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL

USUN 316

FOR JUSTICE-FRANK NIL

E.O. 11652: N/A
TAGS: PFOR, US, UR, ASEC
SUBJ: FISCH CASE (STONE THROWING INCIDENT AT SHUN)
REF: USUN 207, STATE 017163

1. ASSISTANT US ATTORNEY VIVIANI ADVISES THAT HE IS AWAITING FBI REPORT ON FISCH INCIDENT. PRELIMINARILY, HE IS INCLINED TOWARD PROCEEDING WITH CASE. VIVIANI ACKNOWLEDGED THAT [REDACTED] PRESENCE MIGHT NOT BE NECESSARY AT GRAND JURY STAGE. HE PROMISED TO CONTACT USUN AFTER RECEIVING INFORMATION FROM FBI AND CHECKING WITH HIS SUPERIORS.

2. SINCE WE DO NOT KNOW WHAT FINAL DECISION BY US ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WILL BE, WE HAVE ASKED DISTRICT ATTORNEY TO ADJOURN PRELIMINARY HEARING SCHEDULED IN CRIMINAL COURT IN PART AP-9 ON JAN 30TH. HE HAS AGREED TO GO ALONG WITH OUR REQUEST. IN THIS WAY WE ARE KEEPING ALL OPTIONS OPEN.
SCALI

CONFIDENTIAL



(33)

E

EXCISE

Department of State **TELEGRAM**

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

AN: D750005-0820

PAGE 01 USUN N 00021 070030Z

66

ACTION 10-10

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 CPR-01 SY-04 USSS-00 PRS-01 SS-15

NSC-05 NEA-09 L-02 RSC-01 /061 W
----- 074786

R 070005Z JAN 75
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 3625
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
AMCONSUL LENINGRAD

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY MDG/LMA DATE 3-13-81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 0021

DEPT PASS JUSTICE - FRANK NILAND

E.O. 11652: N/A

TAGS: PINS, UR

SUBJ: JDL DEMONSTRATION AT SOVIET UN MISSION

1. NEW YORK CITY POLICE ADVISED THAT AT 1:30 PM, SUNDAY, JANUARY 5, 1975, APPROXIMATELY 100 MEMBERS JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE, CARRYING BANNERS AND PLACARDS BEARING WORDS " NEVER AGAIN," COMMENCED DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING TREATMENT SOVIET JEWS BY GOVT OF USSR. DEMONSTRATORS WERE CONFINED TO WEST SIDE OF THIRD AVE BETWEEN EAST 67TH AND EAST 68TH STREETS. SPECIAL AGENTS, FBI, WHO OBSERVED DEMONSTRATION, ADVISED NYPD DID NOT ALLOW THE USUAL 12 PICKETS ON 67TH ST IN BARRICADED AREA ACROSS FROM SOVIET MISSION.

2. PICKETING WAS ORDERLY AND PEACEFUL UNTIL 3:00 PM WHEN DEMONSTRATORS ATTEMPTED TO BREAK POLICE LINES, AND WERE REPELLED. THIS ACTION RESULTED IN TWO ARRESTS FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT AND INJURIES TO TWO POLICE OFFICERS. FRUSTRATED IN THEIR ATTEMPT TO BREAK POLICE LINES ON THIRD AVE, DEMONSTRATORS CIRCLED BLOCK AND ATTEMPTED TO ENTER EAST 67TH ST FROM LEXINGTON AVE. AGAIN POLICE LINES WERE MAINTAINED AND FOUR MORE INDIVIDUALS WERE

PAGE 02 USUN N 00021 070030Z

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

ARRESTED AND A POLICE SERGEANT INJURED.

3. AT APPROXIMATELY 3:30 PM, VLADIMIR MOLTCHANOV, SENIOR COUNSELLOR, SMUN, OPERATING VEHICLE BEARING DPL-822, ATTEMPTED TO ENTER EAST 67TH ST. AT THIRD AVE. DEMONSTRATORS, NOTING REGISTRATION OF VEHICLE, DIRECTED ABUSIVE LANGUAGE AT MOLTCHANOV WHO, ASSISTED BY POLICE, ENTERED EAST 67TH ST VIA LEXINGTON AVE. AS A RESULT OF THIS INCIDENT, ONE INDIVIDUAL WAS ARRESTED. MOLTCHANOV WAS NOT INJURED AND HIS VEHICLE WAS NOT DAMAGED.

4. INDIVIDUALS ARRESTED FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT ARE:

IRA ROSENBERG, AGE 16, 175 EAST 54TH ST, BROOKLYN -
SUMMONS RETURNABLE JAN 16, 1975

EZRA TOBIAS, AGE 56, 134-39 - 166TH PLACE, JAMAICA -
SUMMONS RETURNABLE JAN 23, 1975

RICHARD ROLNICK, AGE 19, 95-29 - 67TH AVE, FOREST HILLS -
SUMMONS RETURNABLE JAN 20, 1975

JEFF WEINGARTEN, AGE 19, 222 ALBERMODE ROAD, BROOKLYN -
SUMMONS RETURNABLE JAN 28, 1975

MICHAEL ROTHSTEIN, AGE 19, 1518 - 53RD ST, BROOKLYN -
SUMMONS RETURNABLE JAN 28, 1975.

BECAUSE OF AGE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WERE NOT
ARRESTED, BUT WERE DISCHARGED AS YOUTH IN CUSTODY OF
PARENTS.

5. DEMONSTRATION TERMINATED AT 4:15 PM.
SCALI

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



62
EXCISE
E
Department of State

TELEGR

CONFIDENTIAL

AN: D750443-0225

PAGE 01 USUN N 06935 200337Z

12
ACTION IO-10

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-04 H-02

INR-07 L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-05 PA-02 PRS-01 SP-02 SS-15

USIA-15 CPR-01 FBIE-00 SY-05 JUSE-00 USSS-00 NEA-10

/095 W

109897

R 200222Z DEC 75
FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 5160
INFO AMEMBASSY SOFIA

CONFIDENTIAL

USUN 6935

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY *M. C. [signature]* DATE 3-13-81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

E.O. 11652: N/A
TAGS: PFOR, PINS, BU
SUBJECT: JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE HARASSMENT OF BULGARIAN MISSION.
REF: USUN 6836

B-1-EDD
A3 A5

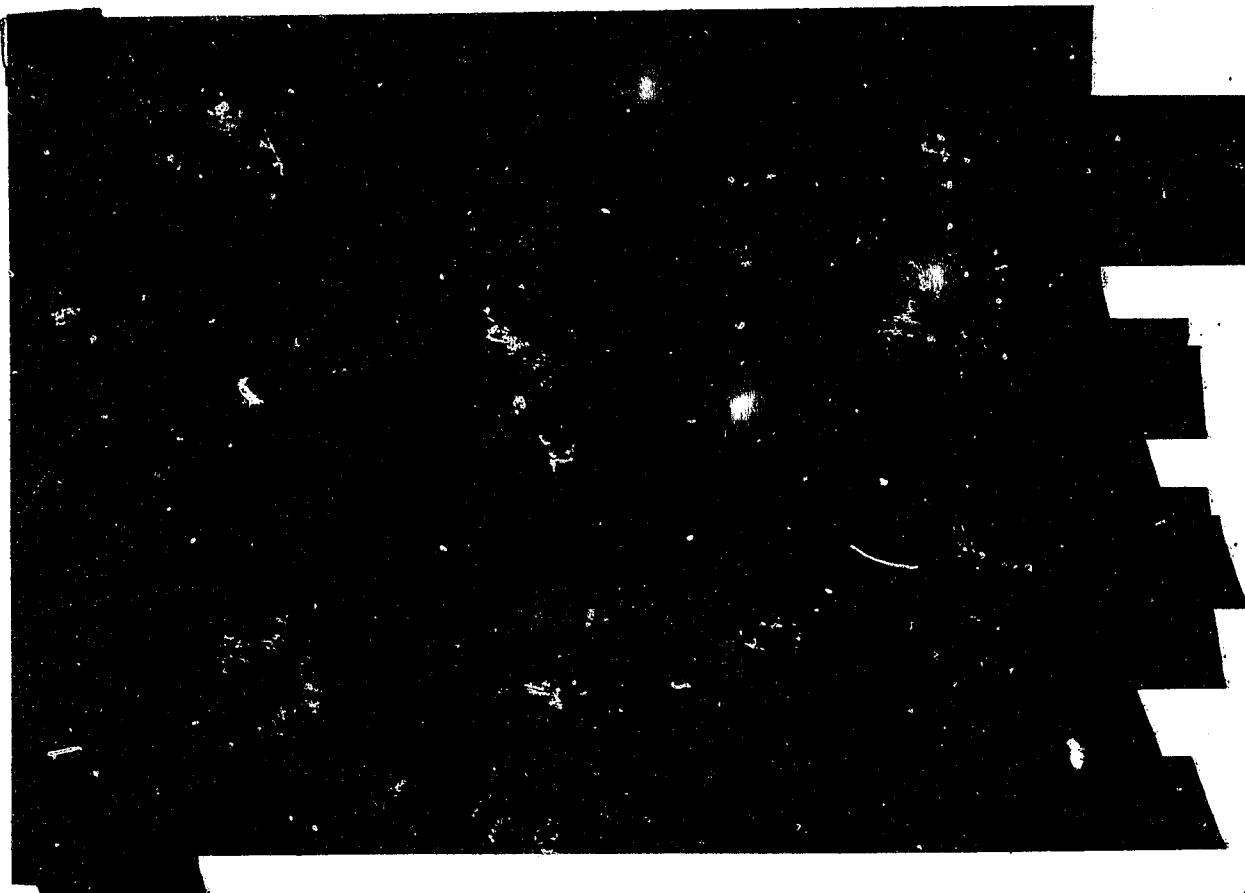
1. WE HAVE RECEIVED NOTE VERBALE FROM BULGARIAN MISSION INFORMING THAT AFTER EARLIER WARNINGS ON PHONE FROM RADIO STATION, AND LATER FROM UPI, A WINDOW AT MISSION WAS BROKEN BY A PIECE OF BRICK.
2. BULGARIAN MISSION IS ONE OF JDL TARGETS MENTIONED IN LEAFLET SENT TO TARGET MISSIONS ON DECEMBER 11.
3. A SEPARATE REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM BULGARIANS REPORTING ON MALICIOUS DAMAGE ON NOVEMBER 23 AND DECEMBER 5 TO TWO CARS BELONGING TO BULGARIAN MISSION. THIS WILL BE REPORTED IN SEPTTEL.
4. SPECIAL POLICE ATTENTION IS BEING PROVIDED BULGARIAN MISSION. IN NOTE TO BULGARIANS, WE INTEND EXPRESSING REGRET OVER INCIDENT AND INFORMING THEM OF ACTIONS BEING TAKEN BY APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES.

PAGE 02 USUN N 06935 200337Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. TEXT OF BULGARIAN NOTE AND TEXT OF JDL LEAFLET
IS AS FOLLOWS:



QUOTE JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE THURSDAY 11 DECEMBER 1975

TO THE UNITED NATIONS REPRESENTATIVES OF YUGOSLAVIA, POLAND,
INDIA, PAKISTAN, SOVIET RUSSIA, INDONESIA, MONGOLIA, AND EGYPT:

TODAY IS ONLY THE BEGINNING OF OUR CAMPAIGN ON BEHALF OF
SYRIAN JEWRY. YOUR COUNTRY VOTED AGAINST ZIONISM AND AGAINST

PAGE 03 USUN N. 06935 200337Z

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

THE RIGHT OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE TO A LAND OF OUR OWN, FINE.

WE NOW DEMAND THAT YOU DO FOR SYRIAN JEWRY THE SAME THAT YOU HAVE DONE FOR THE SO-CALLED "PALESTINIANIS". SYRIAN RACISTS HAVE REPEATEDLY DENIED THE RIGHT OF INDICENT JEWS AND HAVE COMMITTED BARBARIC ACTS. IN THE PROCESS.

IF YOU DO NOT DO FOR SYRIAN JEWS WHAT YOU DO FOR THE SO-CALLED "P.L.O.", WE SHALL DO FOR YOU WHAT THE SO-CALLED "P.L.O." DONE FOR SYRIAN JEWS.

WE APPLAUD ALL WHO HARASS YOUR REPRESENTATIVES, DIPLOMATS, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN WE APPLAUD ALL WHO SMASH YOUR WINDOWS, DEFACE YOUR BUILDINGS, DAMAGE YOUR PROPERTY, AND INTERFERE WITH YOUR NORMAL ROUTINES.

WE ARE A DESPERATE PEOPLE, WHO HAVE NO INTENTION OF BEING SUBJECTED TO ANY FURTHER ABUSE BY NATIONS OF YOUR TYPE NEVER AGAIN.

THE INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE UNQUOTE
MOYNIHAN

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL



84
Department of State

K
TELEGR

CONFIDENTIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL USE

AN: 0760412-0932

PAGE 01 STATE 272297

11
ORIGIN EUR-12

INFO OCT-01 IO-13 ISO-00 L-03 FBIE-00 JUSE-00 CPR-01 PRS-01

SY-05 CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 MCT-01 PA-01 USIA-06

/051 R

DRAFTED BY EUR:SOV;LWILLEMS:REH
APPROVED BY EUR:SOV;MGARRISON
L/EUR - JWILLIS
DESIRED DISTRIBUTION
FBI, JUSTICE, S/CPR, S/PRS, A/SY
----- 103840

P R 050135Z NOV 76
FM SECSTATE WASHDC
TO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY
USMISSION USUK NY PRIORITY
INFO AMCONSUL LENINGRAD

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVISED BY *for MA* DATE *3-13-81*
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

BL 555D

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL USE STATE 272297

E.O. 11652 N/A

TAGS: PFOR, ASEC, UR, US

SUBJECT: SOVIET EMBASSY WILLINGNESS TO PROVIDE WITNESSES
IN NEW YORK TRIAL

REF: A. USUK 4919, B. 268977

SOVIET EMBASSY COUNSELOR [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CALLED AT EUR:SOV NOVEMBER 3 TO DISCUSS PRE-
LIMINARY ARRANGEMENTS FOR SOVIET WITNESSES TO APPEAR IN NEW
YORK JDL TRIAL PER REF B. HE MENTIONED THAT SOVIETS EXPECT
TO HAVE THEIR OWN ATTORNEY FOLLOWING CASE AND ADVISING
SOVIET WITNESSES. [REDACTED]

B1
AB, AD
(all)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02

STATE 272297

[REDACTED] 31 H3 AS
2. DEPTOFF PHONED [REDACTED] NOVEMBER 4 AND REPORTED THAT
THE ACCUSED ARE PLEADING GUILTY TO SOME OF THE CHARGES, AS 105
SO THERE MAY BE NO NEED TO SOVIET WITNESSES TO TESTIFY.
DEPTOFF SAID HE WOULD KEEP [REDACTED] INFORMED. KISSINGER A 3 71

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

AN: 0760319-0861

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 01 STATE 207260

11
ORIGIN SSO-00

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /001 R

DRAFTED BY S/S-O: GAMBER
APPROVED BY S/S-O: STEINER
DESIRED DISTRIBUTION
1 COPY FOR S/S-O

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY MA DATE 3-13-81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

061598

0 200923Z AUG 76
FM SECSTATE WASHOC
TO DIRNSA IMMEDIATE
DIA IMMEDIATE
TREASURY IMMEDIATE
DOD IMMEDIATE
USCG IMMEDIATE
JCS IMMEDIATE
SECDEF IMMEDIATE
CIA IMMEDIATE
WHITE HOUSE IMMEDIATE

~~B-1~~ ~~SECRET~~
unclassified
portions

C O N F I D E N T I A L STATE 207260

E.O. 11652: GDS

TAGS: PFOR

SUBJECT: MORNING SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT REPORTS

1. TURKEY PLANS TO PROSECUTE TERRORISTS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02

STATE 207260

irrelevant

[REDACTED]

BIA3

2. PORTUGUESE-ISRAELI RELATIONS

irrelevant

[REDACTED]

BIA3

3. JDL MEMBERS INDICTED IN NEW YORK

FOUR MEMBERS OF THE JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE (JDL) HAVE BEEN INDICTED IN NEW YORK ON CHARGES OF FIRING SHOTS AT THE SOVIET MISSION AND ATTEMPTING TO BOMB THE IRAQI MISSION. ACCORDING TO USUN, THE SUSPECTS ALSO FACE A FEDERAL INDICTMENT ON CHARGES OF TRANSPORTING FIREARMS ACROSS STATE LINES AND CONSPIRING TO HARASS THE SOVIET AND OTHER FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS. (UNCLASSIFIED) USUN-3327, 8/19.)

irrelevant

4. LIBERIA: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

BIA5

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 03

STATE 207260

[REDACTED]

irrelevant

B1A5

5. MOZAMBIQUE:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Irrelevant

B1A3

6. AMERICAN FIRM CONFISCATED IN ETHIOPIA

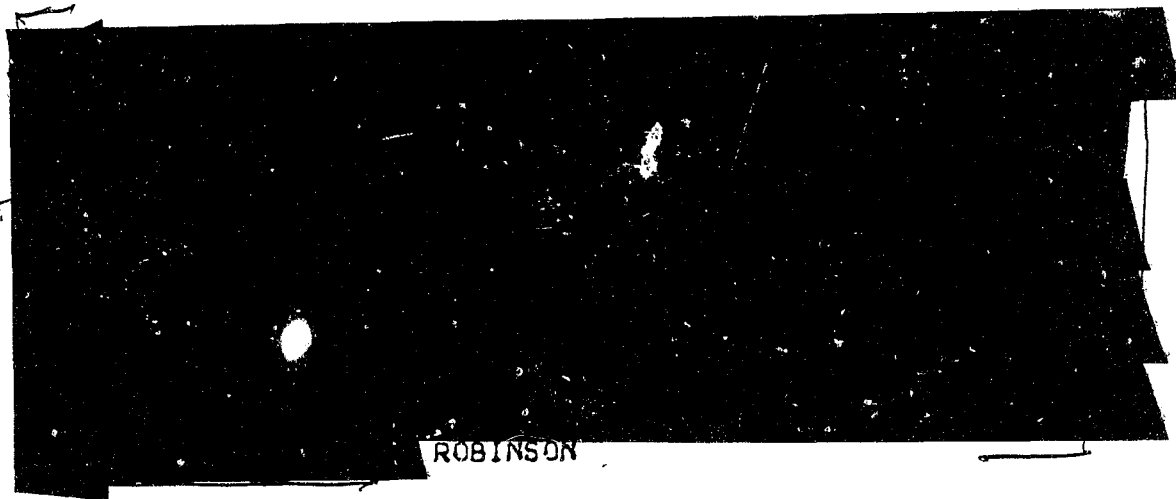
CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 04

STATE 207260

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



159

Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

AN: D760057-0898

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 02244 141611Z

67

ACTION EUR-12

INFO OCT-01 IO-11 ISO-00 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-04 H-02 INR-07

L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-05 PA-01 PRS-01 SP-02 SS-15 USIA-06

CU-02 SY-05 SCCT-01 CPR-01 /079 W
----- 097382

R 141034Z FEB 76

FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 9926

INFO AMCONSUL LENINGRAD

USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY MS/Sec MA DATE 3-13-81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL USE MOSCOW 2244
E.O. 11652: N/A

TAGS: PFOR, PINT, UR, US, ASEC

SUBJECT: SOVIETS CHARGE US AUTHORITIES "LOOK THROUGH FINGERS"
AT JDL INCIDENTS

1. SOVIET DISPLEASURE OVER ANTI-SOVIET DEMONSTRATIONS WAS UNDER-
LINED BY UNSIGNED TASS ITEM IN FEBRUARY 13 KRASNAYA ZVEZDA DETE-
LIN
THT

0

UAY GPLT TOT ALLEGED INACTION OF US AUTHORITIES
DURING "PROVOCATIONS" AGAINST SOVIET VIOLINIST TRET'YAKOV, PIANISTS
SEVIDOV AND BERMAN, AND SOVIET CIRCUS. FULL TEXT IN OUR TRANSLATION
FOLLOWS.

2. BEGIN TEXT: THE PERFORMANCE OF SOVIET VIOLINIST V. TRET'YAKOV
IN THE UNITED STATES ARE GOING VERY SUCCESSFULLY. SOVIET ARTISTS
INVARIABLY RECEIVE A WARM WELCOME FROM AMERICAN MUSIC LOVERS. RECENT
PERFORMANCES BY SOVIET PIANISTS A. SEVIDOV AND L. BERMAN, AND BY
OTHER EMISSARIES OF SOVIET ART WERE GIVEN HIGH PRAISE. YESTERDAY
HOODLUMS OF THE SO-CALLED "JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE" UNDERTOOK
AN ATTEMPT TO DISRUPT THE CONCERT OF V. TRET'YAKOV IN NEW YORK'S
CARNEGIE HALL. THE ZIONISTS WERE EXPELLED FROM THE HALL BY THE

CONFIDENTIAL USE

LIM ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 02244 141611Z

PUBLIC AND HANDED OVER TO POLICE. THE CONCERT CONTINUED TO TUMULTUOUS APPLAUSE.

THE BANDITS FROM THE "LEAGUE" CREATED SIMILAR PROVOCATIONS DURING PERFORMANCES BY A. SEVIDOV AND L. BERMAN AND EARLIER DURING THE TOUR OF THE SOVIET CIRCUS.

NEVERTHELESS, AMERICAN AUTHORITIES LOOK THROUGH THEIR FINGERS DURING SUCH OUTRAGES BY ZIONIST HOODLUMS. USUALLY, THE POLICE PROMPTLY RELEASE THE ARRESTED HOOLIGANS. END TEXT

31
#3
FR

3. [REDACTED] RECENTLY EXPRESSED CONCERN TO AMBASSADOR OVER REPEATED DISRUPTIONS OF PERFORMANCES BY SOVIET ARTISTS AND STRESSED THAT SOVIET GOVERNMENT FOUND SUCH INCIDENTS HIGHLY UPSETTING. [REDACTED] SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED FORTHCOMING TOUR OF DON COSSACKS AND SEEMED PARTICULARLY CONCERNED THAT ASSOCIATION OF DON COSSACKS WITH JEWISH POGROMS UNDER TSARS COULD MAKE THEM SPECIAL TARGET FOR JEWISH DEMONSTRATORS. HE HOPED ALL POSSIBLE MEASURES WOULD BE TAKEN TO ENSURE THEIR SAFETY.
STOESSEL

L ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE



161

Department of State

TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

AN: D760039-0836

PAGE 01 MOSCOM 01524 022058Z

22

ACTION: CU-03

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 USIA-06 /022 W
----- 014566

R 021643Z FEB 76

FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 9397

INFO /AMCONSUL Leningrad 5212

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL USE MOSCOM 1524

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY *MAJ for MA* DATE *3-13-81*
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

B-1 673-ED

E.O. 11652: NA

TAGS: OEXC, SCUL, UR, US

SUBJECT: MFA PROTESTS JDL DEMONSTRATION

1. MFA CALLED IN POLITICAL COUNSELOR TO DELIVER ORAL PROTEST
FEBRUARY 2 RE JDL DEMONSTRATION DURING JANUARY 27 CARNEGIE HALL
PERFORMANCE OF PIANIST ARKADY SEVIDOV. [REDACTED]

B-1
EB
ED
DESCRIBED HOOLIGANISH, DISTRIBUTION OF PAMPHLETS, SHOOTING
OF SLOGANS, AND RELEASE OF MICE DURING PERFORMANCE, ALLEGEDLY
WITHOUT ACTION BY AUTHORITIES OF INTERVENTION BY POLICE, WHO--
ACCORDING TO CHETVERIKOV -- HAD AMPLE TIME TO RESPOND SINCE
DISTURBANCES OCCURRED NOT ONLY AT START OF CONCERT, BUT ALSO
AFTER INTERMISSION.

2. [REDACTED] NOTED SUCH ACTIONS DO NOT CONFORM TO SPIRIT OF
U.S.-SOVIET RELATIONS OR U.S. OBLIGATIONS UNDER CSCE AGREEMENTS. A3
HE ALSO EXPRESSED CONCERN OVER POSSIBILITY OF INCIDENTS
AT OTHER SOVIET PERFORMANCES, SUCH AS SOVIET CIRCUS
CURRENTLY TOURING U.S. AND UPCOMING DON COSSACK ENSEMBLE.

3. POLITICAL COUNSELOR RESPONDED THAT HE WAS NOT
FAMILIAR WITH INCIDENT [REDACTED] BUT THAT HE WOULD A3
REPORT MFA PROTEST TO DEPARTMENT.

4. RE [REDACTED] DEPARTMENT GUIDANCE FOR RESPONSE TO MFA. STOESSEL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCISE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

BRIEFING MEMORANDUM

SS

76094C8

CONFIDENTIAL

May 6, 1976

TO: The Secretary

FROM: E - Monroe Leigh

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY *MOE for MA* DATE 3-13-81

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

Welcome Home Report1. Legal Implications of Threats to Soviet Diplomats.

The most recent JDL threat to Soviet diplomats has again produced a difference of opinion between our office and some members of the Justice Department. At least one Justice Department attorney has stated to us that although the JDL cable of May 4 has threatening language, it is worded in such a way so as not to be actionable. The text of the cable is as follows:

"Mr. Secretary. It seems as though bombings will not stop until Soviet Jews are granted free emigration. We request urgent meeting before Soviet diplomats are kidnapped or killed."

In our view, the JDL action does violate 18 U.S.C. 112(b), which imposes criminal sanctions against anyone who "intimidates, coerces, threatens or harrasses a foreign official...." The term "foreign official" is broadly defined to include any foreign national who is an officer or employee of a foreign government and who is in the United States on official business. 18 U.S.C. 1116(b).

The JDL message requests a meeting "before Soviet diplomats are kidnapped or killed." This indicates a causal connection between a refusal to meet and the kidnapping or killing of Soviet diplomats. Unless the JDL had some influence or control over violence to Soviet diplomats, the message would have little meaning.

MICROFILMED
BY S/SICONFIDENTIAL
GDS

1976 MAY 6 PM 6 05

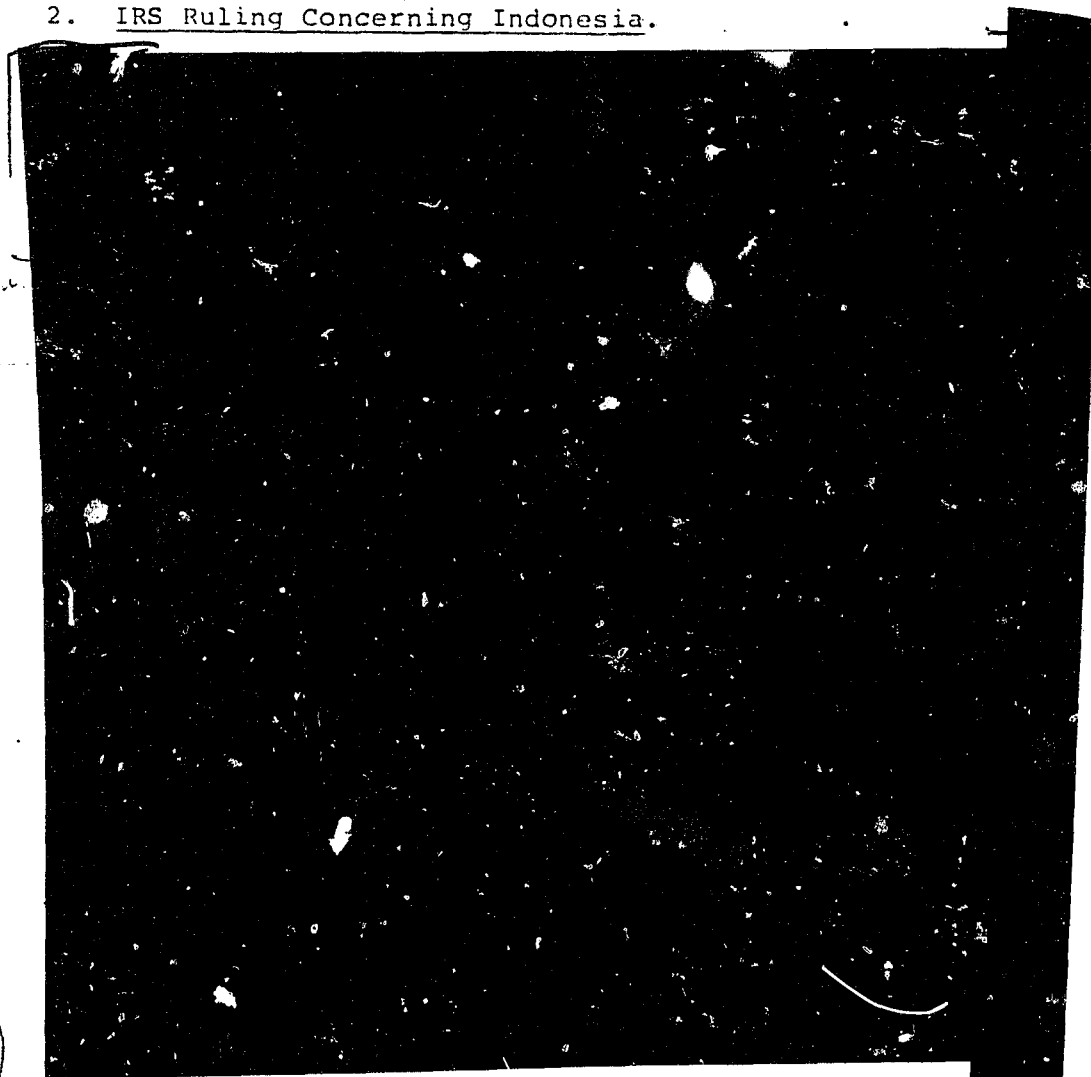
HONORARY SECRETARY
OF STATE

CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

I have contacted the Assistant Attorney General for the Criminal Division, and will continue to express our viewpoint in the strongest terms. Ironically, the United States Attorney's office in New York is prepared to prosecute, but is awaiting authorization from the Justice Department here in Washington.

2. IRS Ruling Concerning Indonesia.

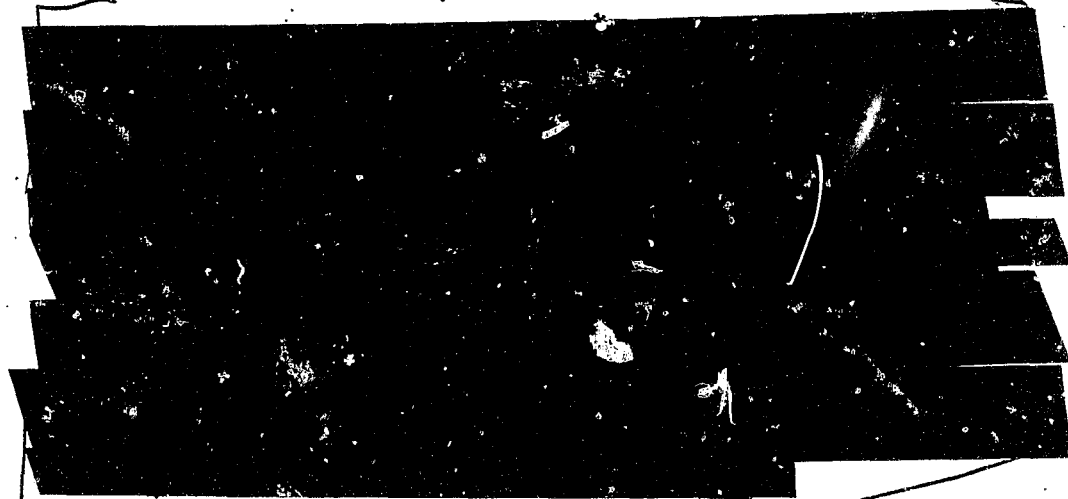


CONFIDENTIAL
GDS

CONFIDENTIAL

-3-

melvint



L:MDSandler:dc:be
x22149

CONFIDENTIAL
GDS



193
Department of State

POL 23-8 US E
TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

442

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 03468 241428Z

45
ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 SS-20 NSC-10 IO-13 CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00

RSC-01 L-04 CPR-02 P-03 PRS-01 USIA-12 O-03 SY-03

RSR-01 /106 W

083910

R 241248Z JUN 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 7544
INFO USUN NY 1165

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE MOSCOW 03468

SUBJECT: AMTORG INCIDENT

REF: (A) STATE 99423; (B) USUN 1296

1. POL COUNSELOR MORNING JUNE 24 CALLED ON [REDACTED] TO EXPRESS EMBASSY'S REGRET AND CONCERN OVER AMTORG INCIDENT. EXPLAINED HE WANTED TO GIVE MFA FACTS THAT HAD NOT BEEN AVAILABLE AT TIME AMBASSADOR DOBRYNIN SAW ASSISTANT SECRETARY HILLENBRAND JUNE 23.

2. DRAWING ON REFTEL B, POL COUNSELOR NOTED APPARENT ABSENCE OF SERIOUS PERSONAL OR PROPERTY DAMAGE, PROMPT ARRESTS, DETAILS OF CHARGES FILED, AND PROBLEMS OF FEDERAL-STATE JURISDICTION. LAID PARTICULAR STRESS ON FACT THAT TWO AMTORG OFFICIALS HAD AGREED ACT AS FORMAL COMPLAINANTS, EXPLAINING ONCE AGAIN IMPORTANCE THIS STEP HAS IN FACILITATING PROSECUTION. IN CONCLUSION HE OFFERED SUPPLY ANY ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANT DETAILS COMING TO OUR ATTENTION.

3. [REDACTED] THANKED US FOR INFORMATION, AND IN MODERATE TERMS DEPLORED SUCH EPISODES, PARTICULARLY BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE HARM TO BILATERAL RELATIONS. POL COUNSELOR GAINED IMPRESSION [REDACTED] NOT INFORMED OF INCIDENT OR AT LEAST NOT IN DETAIL.

4. COMMENT: IT REMAINS TO BE SEEN WHETHER THIS APPROACH WILL HAVE

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 03468 241428Z

ANY EFFECT IN TEMPERING SOVIET REACTION. [REDACTED]

B-1
AB 5. REQUEST EMBASSY BE PROMPTLY INFORMED OF FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS,
ESPECIALLY RELATING TO CHARGES, PLEAS AND PROSECUTION.
KLOSSON

CONFIDENTIAL USE



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL

Department of State

TELEGRAM

POL 23-8 US
099423

DICATE:
] COLLECT
] CHARGE TO

EXCISE

23 JUN 70 23 41Z

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW PRIORITY: B1-ED, ED

INFO: USUN NY

STATE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY: MOC/MA DATE: 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

SUBJECT: Soviets Protest Amtorg Incident

B-1
H3. 13. 87
(all)

1. [REDACTED] called on Assistant Secy Hillenbrand late afternoon June 23 to protest "most strongly" incident at Amtorg office in New York occurring earlier same afternoon. According to [REDACTED] Amtorg offices entered by 30 men -- "Zionist hooligans" -- who proceeded assault Sov employees, rifle Amtorg files, and commit general deprecation on office premises. [REDACTED] claimed that one Sov employee was forcibly removed from Amtorg office by Jewish assailants and only found some time later severely beaten and suffering cuts and bruises. Also claimed several SOV employees had clothes torn from their backs. [REDACTED] stated that Amtorg promptly called NY police when incident began, but that police arrived

99423

DRAFTED BY: EUR/SOV/HSokun:ama
DRAFTING DATE: 6/23/60
TEL. EXT.: 21452
APPROVED BY: EUR - Mr. Swank
CLEARANCES: 40

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

only 40 minutes after being called.

2. In closing, [REDACTED] noted previous Sov protest June 4 re anti-Soviet activities of Jewish militants in NY.

Went on to say that, as Department aware, Sov government had kept these incidents from knowledge of Sov people.

[REDACTED] added, however, that he was not sure secrecy could be maintained and that he feared "unpredictable consequences" if Sov public opinion became aware of fact and aroused by anti-Soviet actions of Jewish militants in US. [REDACTED] commented that since this incident involved physical assault on Sov employees he hoped USG would take appropriate measures re apprehension and punishment of guilty parties. Raised question of possible future claim for compensation.

3. Hillenbrand expressed deep regret over incident, noting that our ~~incomplete~~ information still incomplete.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE
Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

He informed [REDACTED] that Department has arranged for a fixed police post to be placed immediately at the Amtorg office. Hillenbrand also informed [REDACTED] that 27 of the demonstrators had been arrested and expressed hope that this action would have deterrent effect in future, noting that federal nature of US system does not allow Dept to intervene in NY State or municipal affairs. [REDACTED] restated seriousness with which he viewed Amtorg incident and Hillenbrand again expressed regrets.

4. COMMENT: FYI: According our preliminary information militants from Jewish Defense League did break into Amtorg office this afternoon, caused some damage, and threatened employees. Apparently two employees were also assaulted with sticks. Motive for JDL attack probably reported: arrest of alleged Jewish hijackers in Leningrad.

END

ROGER

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE
Classification

198
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Memorandum of Conversation

①
E-6
EAGLE

B1, EB + ED

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDO/ER DATE: January 22, 1970

REVIEWED BY MAE/MA

DATE 3-13-81 30 JAN 1970

SUBJECT: JDL Demonstrations in New York
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

PARTICIPANTS:

[REDACTED] Embassy of the USSR
[REDACTED] Embassy of the USSR
Mr. Samuel G. Wise, EUR/SOV
Norman E. Terrell, EUR/SOV

COPIES TO:

EUR
SOV(3)
INR/RSE
L/O
L/UNA

(23)
S/GPR
SY/PrS
IO/EX
IO/UNP

USUN (2)
Embassy Moscow

NR-9

B-1
A3
A3
all
[REDACTED] pointed out that for several years the NY police had prevented anti-Soviet demonstrators from entering the block between Lexington and Third Avenue on 68th Street and demonstrating directly in front of the Soviet Embassy. Likewise, the DC police had enforced the 500-foot rule in respect to Soviet establishments in Washington. [REDACTED] wished to know whether NYC had a rule on distance in respect to political demonstrations, such as that in Washington, and if so, whether the regulation might have been recently changes.

Mr. Terrell said that the 500-foot rule was a local regulation of the District of Columbia and that, so far as we knew, NYC did not have a comparable regulation. We would, however, try to find out for [REDACTED] what criteria the New York police used in regulating the proximity of demonstrations to foreign diplomatic establishments.

[REDACTED] said that the JDL demonstrators whom the police permitted to stand across the street from SMUN had shouted indecent Russian words through their electronic sound equipment. He also mentioned that the New York police had yesterday withdrawn its special guard from Aeroflot's downtown office.

Mr. Wise expressed the Department's sincere regret for the criminal acts that had been perpetrated by JDL members in NY and our determination to do everything we could to prevent similar occurrences in the future. He emphasized, however, that meting out appropriate punishment would serve as an effective deterrent and this could be done only if the officials of the damaged Soviet businesses would agree to press charges as complainants. [REDACTED] said that the Soviets felt that it was our obligation to prevent the occurrence of such incidents in the

②
EUR/SOV/NETerrell:ama 1/27/70
(Drafting Office and Officer)

FORM DS-1254
2-65

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PUBLISHING & REPRO.
SERVICES DIVISION

1970 JAN 28 PM 4 40

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

-2-

future without requiring Soviet personnel to appear in court.

██████████ said it was important to understand that the Soviets did not view this as a simple criminal matter, such as a robbery. They felt there was a political element. If called to appear as a witness in a criminal case, a Soviet witness might be compelled to discuss the political element, the Middle East crisis, for example, giving rise to further undesirable newspaper publicity.

██████████ went on to say that Soviet personnel would have no reluctance to swear out a written affidavit to be used in court, but the necessity of personal appearance in court raised obstacles, not only in the United States, but in other countries with similar legal systems. Mr. Wise, while understanding the Soviets' reservations, hoped that the Embassy could change its mind on this question. ██████████ said that there would be further consultation on this matter in the Embassy. ██████████ pointed out that Aeroflot and Intourist had no American lawyers in New York, which made it more difficult for these organizations to gain all their rights.

He also said that the Embassy would prefer contacting the Department and having the Department contact the police in cases of illegal demonstrations. Mr. Wise said we would be glad to do so, but urged the Embassy to continue contacting the police directly in cases of emergency where time was important.

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

PK 23-8 US
UN 22-2 USSA

CONFIDENTIAL

PK 13-10 US

PAGE 01 USUN N 01109 292321Z

72

ACTION IO-13

INFO OCT-01 EUR-25 ADP-00 NEA-10 SY-07 CIAE-00 DODE-00

PM-09 H-02 INR-10 L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-10 PA-03 RSC-01

PRS-01 SS-14 USIA-12 RSR-01 /122 4

058123

R 292300Z MAR 73
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 7230
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN 1109

E.O. 11652 N/A

TAGS: PINS, UR

SUBJECT: JDL DEMONSTRATION NEAR SMUN MARCH 25, 1973

1. DURING CONVERSATION ON OTHER MATTERS, [REDACTED] (SMUN) COMPLAINED ABOUT SITUATION AT SMUN. HE SAID THERE HAD BEEN A VERY UNPLEASANT DEMONSTRATION AT SMUN ON MARCH 25 AND THAT SOVIET MISSION CARS HAD BEEN DAMAGED.

2. [REDACTED] SAID NOTE OF PROTEST WOULD BE SENT BY SMUN SHORTLY.

3. THUS FAR WE HAVE NO REPORT FROM POLICE TO EFFECT THAT JDL DEMONSTRATORS DAMAGED SMUN CARS. WE ARE CHECKING ALLEGATION OUT WITH NYPD.

SCHAUFEL

3

CONFIDENTIAL



EX-101

Department of State

POL 23-8US

LR UN22-2 USSR

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL 221

PAGE 01 USUN N 01424 202205Z

72

ACTION 10-13

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/BR

REVIEWED BY MADE L. M. A. DATE 3.13.81

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 CIAE-00 DODE-00 NSAE-00 NSCE-00 SSO-00

USIE-00 INRE-00 CCO-00 SY-03 SA-03 PM-06 H-02 INR-06

L-03 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-14 RSR-01 /087 W
081586

O P 202156Z APR 72 ZFF-4
FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 1435
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

CONFIDENTIAL USUN 1424

SUBJ: HARASSMENT OF SOVIET MISSION PERSONNEL

1. [REDACTED] SMUN INFORMED MISOFF AT 3:20 PM APRIL 20
THAT SMUN PERSONNEL WERE BEING HARASSED BY YOUNG AMERICANS,
APPARENTLY JDL MEMBERS. SMALL GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS
WAS IN FRONT OF SMUN, UNDER POLICE CONTROL. IN AT LEAST
TWO INSTANCES, SMUN OFFICIALS LEAVING SMUN WERE FOLLOWED
ON FOOT, INSULTED AND IN ONE CASE THREATENED WITH MURDER.
ONE OF DEMONSTRATORS IN FRONT OF SMUN HAD WALKIE-TALKIE,
[REDACTED]

2. USUN NOTIFIED NEW YORK POLICE OF ABOVE AT 3:30 PM
AND REQUESTED POLICE TO (A) DISPATCH PLAINCLOTHESMEN
TO WITNESS HARASSMENT AND IF POSSIBLE MAKE ARRESTS AND
(B) LOOK INTO USE OF WALKIE-TALKIE AS GROUNDS FOR EVICTING
DEMONSTRATORS UNDER PROVISIONS DOLLENGER INJUNCTION.

3. AT 4:15 PM, POLICE REPORTED THAT DEMONSTRATOR WITH
RADIO WAS ASKED TO LEAVE SCENE BY POLICE AND DID SO
VOLUNTARILY.

4. POLICE TELL US JOKL HELD PRESS CONFERENCE APRIL 19
IN NEW YORK TO ANNOUNCE CAMPAIGN OF "ANNOYANCE" AGAINST
SOVIET OFFICIALS. TODAY'S INCIDENT APPARENTLY IS FIRST
SUCH EFFORT.
BUSH

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

223 *to* POZ 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL 144

PAGE 01 USUN N 01450 220107Z

66
ACTION IO-13

INFO OCT-01 EUR 20 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-06 H-02 INR-06 L-03

NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-14 USIA-12 SA-03

CU-04 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 CPR-02 RSR-01 /106 W
----- 091812

R 212319Z APR 72
FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 1460
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

CONFIDENTIAL USUN 1450

SUBJECT: JDL HARASSMENT OF SMUN

REF: USUN 1431

3-1
66
60
[REDACTED] SMUN CALLED MISOFF APRIL 21 TO
SAY THAT DEMONSTRATION BY HUNTER COLLEGE STUDENTS FAILED TO
MATERIALIZED (FYI - WE UNDERSTAND THAT ABOUT FIFTY STUDENTS
DEMONSTRATED ON 66TH STREET AFTERNOON OF APRIL 21 BUT MADE
NO ATTEMPT TO MOVE NEARER TO SMUN).

2. ON ANOTHER MATTER, [REDACTED] SAID UPI, AP AND OTHER
NEWS AGENCIES HAD RECEIVED ANONYMOUS PHONE CALLS APRIL
19 THROUGH 21 STATING UNIDENTIFIED SOVIET OFFICIAL IN NEW
YORK HAD BEEN SEVERELY BEATEN AND TWO OTHER SOVIET OFFICIALS
WOULD BE ATTACKED IN NEAR FUTURE. CALLS ENDED WITH JDL
SLOGAN "NEVER AGAIN." SMUN HAS RECEIVED INQUIRIES FROM
NEWS AGENCIES AND HAS ANSWERED THAT IT HAS HAD NO REPEAT NO
REPORTS OF PHYSICAL ATTACK AND VIEWS CALLS TO NEWS
AGENCIES AS JDL PROVOCATION.

3. [REDACTED] SAID THAT JDL MEMBERS WHO FOLLOWED AND
HARASSED SMUN PERSONNEL APRIL 20 HAD THREATENED PHYSICAL
VIOLENCE BUT TOOK NONE. HE ADDED THAT YOUNG HOOLIGAN
SHOUTED INSULTS AT AMBASSADOR MALIK APRIL 19, WHILE
MALIK WAS IN CAR NEAR SMUN, AND APRIL 20 TWO HOOLIGANS
INSULTED MRS. MALIK WHILE SHE WAS IN CAR IN VICINITY SMUN.

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State **TELEGRAM**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN N 01450 220107Z

4. MISOFF EXPRESSED REGRET AND SAID USUN WOULD INFORM
APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES OF ABOVE INFORMATION. GP-3.
BUSH

CONFIDENTIAL

35



EXCISE
Department of State

PL 13-10 US C
TELEGRAM

UN 22-25YR

237 UN 22-3 USSR
CONFIDENTIAL USE 267

B1, EB+ED

PAGE 01 USUN N 01292 102338Z

63

ACTION 10-13

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY MDA/MA DATED 13.81

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-06 H-02 INR-06 L-03

NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-14 USIA-12 NEA-09

CPR-02 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 M-03 A-01 RSR-01 /112 W
000509

R 102237Z APR 72

FM USMISSION USUN NY

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 1302

INFO AEMBASSY MOSCOW 3508

POL 33-845

USUN 1292
4/10/72

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN 1292

SUBJ: JDL ANTI-ARAB DEMONSTRATIONS; THREAT AGAINST SOVS.

1. NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPT ADVISED THAT AT 12:00 NOON, SUN, APR 9, 250 DEMONSTRATORS, REPRESENTING JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE, COMITE FOR RESCUE OF JEWS IN ARAB LANDS, AND BETER ZIONIST YOUTH GROUP, A ASSEMBLED AT DAG HAMMARSKJOLD PLAZA TO PROTEST CONDITIONS OF JEWS IN ARAB LANDS. THEY WERE ADDRESSED BY BERTRAM ZWEIBON, GENERAL CONSEL AND CO-FOUNDER JDL; NEIL ROTHENBERG, MEMBER, INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD JDL, AND ELI SCHWARTZ, JDL MEMBER.

2. AT APPROXIMATELY 1:15 PM, GROUP MARCHED TO SYRIAN MISSION, 150 EAST 58TH ST, WHERE THEY BURNED SYRIAN FLAG; POLICE EXTINGUISHED SMALL FIRE AND ATTEMPTED UNSUCCESSFULLY RETRIEVE FLAG.

3. AT APPROXIMATELY 2:30 PM, GROUP MARCHED BACK TO DAG HAMMARSKJOLD PLAZA, WHERE THEY HELD RALLY AND REQUESTED POLICE AUTHORITY TO GO ON UN GROUNDS, WHICH WAS REFUSED. SUBSEQUENTLY, GROUP MARCHED TO SECOND AVE AND 47TH ST, WHERE ELI SCHWARTZ AND JEFFERY GLASBERG SAT DOWN IN MIDDLE OF ROAD; THEY WERE ARRESTED AND CHARGED WITH DISORDERLY CONDUCT AND OBSTRUCTING TRAFFIC. SCHWARTZ AND GLASBERG TAKEN TO 17TH PRECINCT, ISSUED VERA SUMMONS AND RELEASED DEMONSTRATION TERMINATED OUTSIDE 17TH POLICE PRECINCT AT APPROXIMATELY

(4)

CONFIDENTIAL USE 50



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 02 USUN N 01292 102338Z

4:20 PM, WHERE GROUP PROTESTED ARREST OF SCHWARTZ AND GLASBERG.

4. DEMONSTRATORS ANNOUNCED PLANS FOR RALLY MAY 22 IN WASHINGTON, DC, PRIOR PRESIDENT NIXON'S DEPARTURE FOR SOV UNION.

FOR AMEMB MOSCOW-AT 1:18 PM, APR 9, POLICE RECEIVED CALL FROM UNKNOWN MALE WHO STATED "YOU WATCHING THOSE RUSSING PIGS? THERE IS GOING TO BE TROUBLE. WATCH TOP FLOOR OF EMBASSY."

BECAUSE OF SHOOTING INCIDENT OF OCT 20, 1971, IT WAS DEEMED ADVISABLE TO NOTIFY SOVS OF ANONYMOUS CALL.

THIS INFO WAS FURNISHED [REDACTED] B1 A3
UKRAINIAN MISSION. (UKRAINIANS OCCUPY SAME PREMISES AS SOVS.) POLICE POSTED 20-MAN

DETAIL AT SOV MISSION INCLUDING OFFICERS WITH BINOCULARS AND RIFLES ATOP TALLEST BLDGS IN AREA. DEMONSTRATORS, HOWEVER, DID NOT APPEAR AT SOV MISSION. DECONTROL ONE YEAR BUSH

LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL**



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL 981

B1, EB+ED

PAGE 01 USUN N 01590 022318Z

66
ACTION 10-13

MDX/MA 3.13.81

PORTIONS OMITTED & REPHRASED

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 SS-14 NSC-10 CPR-02 SY-03 US55-03 357-00

NSCE-00 USIE-00 CCO-00 INRE-00 P-03 PRS-01 NEA-09

CIAE-00 INR-06 NSAE-00 RSC-01 PSR-01 /084 W
035185

O P 022231Z MAY 72 ZFF-4
FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 1597
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

C O N F I D E N T I A L USUN 1590

SUBJ: JDL HARASSMENT OF SOVIET

1. SMUN CALLED MISOFF ABOUT 2:30 P.M. MAY 2
TO REPORT THAT [REDACTED] HAD BEEN HARASSED BY
TWO YOUNG MEN NEAR SMUN THAT DAY.

2. ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] WAS OBSERVED LEAVING
SMUN AT 1:20 P.M. BY SMALL GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS ACROSS
STREET FROM SMUN. SHORTLY AFTER [REDACTED] CAR GOT UNDERWAY.
CAR (LICENSE NO. 196-Z-80) OCCUPIED BY TWO YOUNG MEN
BEGAN TO FOLLOW. NEAR 66TH AND LEXINGTON PURSUING CAR
ATTEMPTED TO OVERTAKE AND FORCE [REDACTED] AUTO OFF STREET.
WITHOUT SUCCESS.

3. [REDACTED] CAR THEN STOPPED AT TRAFFIC LIGHT, WITH
PURSUING VEHICLE IMMEDIATELY BEHIND. TWO YOUNG MEN GOT
OUT OF THEIR CAR AND ATTEMPTED TO OPEN REAR DOOR OF MALIK
VEHICLE, AGAIN UNSUCCESSFULLY. YOUNG MEN, REPORTEDLY
WEARING YARMULKAS AND ZIONIST PINS, BEAT ON THE REAR
WINDOWS WITH THEIR FISTS AND SHOUTED INSULTS AT [REDACTED]
WHEN LIGHT CHANGED [REDACTED] CAR PROCEEDED WITHOUT FURTHER
HARASSMENT.

4. [REDACTED] ALSO SAID HE HAD JUST RECEIVED PHONE REPORT
FROM SMUN SECOND SECRETARY [REDACTED] WHO HAD BEEN
SIMILARLY HARASSED BY YOUNG JEWS AFTERNOON OF MAY 2.

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN N 01590 022318Z

TWO OF THEM WERE CAUGHT BY POLICE AND TAKEN TO 20TH PRECINCT -
[REDACTED] ALSO WENT TO PRECINCT TO MAKE DETAILED
STATEMENT. [REDACTED] INDICATED [REDACTED] WOULD NOT SIGN
FORMAL COMPLAINT, HOWEVER.

A3

5 [REDACTED] DEMANDED THAT DEMONSTRATORS ACROSS FROM SMU
BE REMOVED AND THAT TWO YOUNG MEN AT 20TH PRECINCT BE
ARRESTED. MISOFF EXPRESSED REGRET AND SAID USUN WOULD
TAKE ALL APPROPRIATE MEASURES.

A3

6. USUN HAS NOTIFIED SPECIAL POLICE UNIT RESPONSIBLE FOR
JDL. UNIT IS LOOKING INTO INCIDENTS ON URGENT BASIS.
AMB RUSH, CURRENTLY IN WASHINGTON, HAS BEEN NOTIFIED.
GP-3.
BENNETT

CONFIDENTIAL



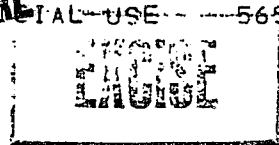
POL 23-8 US
Department of State

TELEGRAM

225

XT UN 22-2 USSR
XR POL 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL



PAGE 01 MOSCOW 04119 031737Z

51
ACTION EUR-20

INFO OCT-01 NEA-09 IO-12 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-06 H-02 INR-06
L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PPS-01 SS-14 USIA-12
SA-03 OMR-01 GAC-01 ACDA-19 NIC-01 SY-03 USSS-00
CPR-02 RSR-01 /131 W

R 031513Z MAY 72
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SFCSTATE WASHDC 9449
INFO USUN NEW YORK 2328

042216

B1, EB, ED

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/DC/ADR
REVIEWED BY MAC/MA DATE 3.13.81
PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED INTERNAL USE MOSCOW 4119

SUBJECT: PRESS REPORTS PROTEST ON JDL ACTIVITIES

REF: USUN 1590

1. PRAVDA MAY 3 FRONT PAGED TASS REPORT FROM NY THAT "CAMPAIGN OF PROVOCATIONS" AGAINST THE SMUN AND OTHER SOVIET OFFICES IS CONTINUING. PAPER REPORTS THAT MALIK SENT UN SYG WALDHEIM LETTER IN WHICH HE CALLS ATTENTION TO "RENEWAL OF HOOLIGAN ACTIVITIES OF FASCIST JDL." ARTICLE CLAIMS SOVIET MISSION IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING ANONYMOUS THREATENING LETTERS "GOING AS FAR AS PROMISING PHYSICAL VIOLENCE AGAINST SOVIET DIPLOMATS," AND CHARGES THAT HOOLIGAN "TRICKS" AND PERSECUTION OF SOVIETS ON STREETS OF NEW YORK HAS ALSO BEEN REVIVED. ON SUNDAY, TASS CLAIMS, "UNRULY ANTI-SOVIET DEMONSTRATION, ARRANGED BY THE ZIONISTS" TOOK PLACE ON STREETS LEADING TO THE SOVIET UN MISSION. REPORT ENDS WITH STATEMENT THAT "THIS MORNING ZIONISTS THREW FIRE BOMB INTO TASS OFFICES IN WASHINGTON (AND) A FIRE BROKE OUT AS RESULT OF EXPLOSION."

2. DURING CALL MAY 3 BY POL COUNS ON MFA [REDACTED] ON OTHER MATTERS, SUBJECT OF NEW YORK INCIDENTS CAME UP AND POL COUNS REITERATED DESIRABILITY THAT SMUN PRESS CHARGES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE BEEN ARRESTED. [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 04119 031737Z

UNDERScoreD SERIOUSNESS WITH WHICH SOVIET SIDE VIEWS THESE DEVELOPMENTS.

3. THUS FAR THERE HAVE BEEN NO RETALIATORY INCIDENTS OR HARASSMENT OF EMBOFFS IN MOSCOW. EXEMPT BEAM

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

33

238

POL 23-8 US
42 UN 22 - 2 USSR
POL 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL

AL USE

768

POSS DUPE

PAGE 01 USUN N 01638 052354Z

12

ACTION IO-13

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 CPR-02 FBI-01 SY-03 SS-14 NSC-10 NEA-09

CIAE-00 INR-06 NSAE-00 RSC-01 M-03 A-01 L-03 (RSR-01)

1088 W

066220

R 052020Z MAY 72
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 1659
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY MDC/CPA DATE 3.13.81

PORTIONS DELETED AS UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN 1638

SUBJ: JDL HARASSMENT OF AMB MALIK

1. SUMMARY: SMUN CONTINUES TO REFUSE TO PROVIDE WITNESS FOR HARASSMENT CASES. AMB BUSH SENT MALIK LETTER MAY 5 URGING RECONSIDERATION. END SUMMARY

2. USUN WAS IN CONTINUOUS TOUCH WITH POLICE, DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE AND SMUN MAY 3 REGARDING PROSECUTION OF ILOVITZ AND GLASSBERG ON HARASSMENT CHARGE. DA'S OFFICE EXPLAINED THAT WHILE ANYONE COULD SIGN COMPLAINT, AT PRELIMINARY HEARING COURT WOULD REQUIRE COMPETENT EVIDENCE WHICH ONLY SOVIETS COULD PROVIDE. POLICE DID NOT WITNESS HARASSMENT, AND THERE WERE NO OTHER WITNESSES.

3. MISOFF INFORMED SMUN OF DA'S POSITION MAY 3 AND REQUESTED THAT SMUN PROVIDE WITNESS. LATE MAY 3 [REDACTED] REPLIED [REDACTED] DRIVER SAW NOTHING AND SMUN POSITION REGARDING OTHER POSSIBLE WITNESSES WOULD BE CONTAINED IN NOTE TO USUN. NOTE, RECEIVED MAY 4 (TEXT SENT SEPTEL), DECLINED TO MAKE WITNESSES AVAILABLE.

4. DA'S OFFICE TOLD US MAY 4 THAT ILOVITZ AND GLASSBERG HAD BEEN CHARGED ONLY WITH USING RENTAL VEHICLE IMPROPERLY (BY NOT RETURNING IT TO RENTAL AGENCY WITHIN PERIOD SPECIFIED IN CONTRACT). CHARGE WAS MINOR AND PROBABLY

CONFIDENTIAL USE

25 UN 1638
5/5/72

3-1
EB
200

B-1
-43



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02. USUN N 01638 052354Z

WOULD BE DISMISSED. NO POINT IN MAKING CHARGE OF HARASSMENT WITHOUT COMPETENT EVIDENCE. CASE SCHEDULED FOR COURT APPEARANCE MAY 8.

5. IN VIEW OF ABOVE AMB BUSH SENT FOLLOWING LETTER TO MALIK EARLY MAY 5:

" DEAR AMBASSADOR MALIK:

YOU KNOW HOW DEEPLY I REGRET AND HOW DISBURBED I AM OVER THE RECENT HARASSMENT OF [REDACTED] AND HIS WIFE AND DAUGHTER. I AND OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIALS HAVE STUDIED CAREFULLY YOUR NOTE OF MAY 2 CONCERNING THESE INCIDENTS AND WE WILL REPLY IN DUE COURSE.

MY IMMEDIATE CONCERN IS TO DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO BEING THOSE RESPONSIBLE TO JUSTICE. ON MAY 3 MR. RICHARD COMBS OF THE US MISSION REQUESTED OF [REDACTED] YOUR MISSION'S COOPERATION IN ALLOWING ONE OR MORE OF THE SOVIET CITIZENS INVOLVED IN THE ACTS OF HARASSMENT ON MAY 2 TO TESTIFY IN COURT. [REDACTED] REPLIED THAT (A) THE DRIVER OF [REDACTED] CAR SAW NOTHING AND THEREFORE COULD NOT GIVE TESTIMONY, AND (B) THE POSITION OF THE SOVIET MISSION REGARDING OTHER POSSIBLE SOVIET WITNESSES WOULD BE CONTAINED IN A FORTHCOMING NOTE.

AS WE UNDERSTAND YOUR VIEW, THE SOVIET MISSION SHOULD NOT BE EXPECTED TO PROVIDE WITNESSES BECAUSE FOREIGN DIPLOMATS ARE NOT OBLIGATED TO APPEAR IN SUCH CASES AND ALSO BECAUSE THE POLICE ALREADY HAVE ENOUGH EVIDENCE TO BRING THE GUILTY PARTIES TO JUSTICE.

NEITHER WE NOR THE POLICE ARE CLAIMING OR IMPLYING THAT DIPLOMATIC OFFICIALS ARE OBLIGATED TO APPEAR IN COURT. WHAT IS INVOLVED HERE IS A VOLUNTARY ACTION ON THE PART OF MEMBERS OF THE SOVIET MISSION WHO PERSONALLY WITNESSED THESE UNFORTUNATE INCIDENTS.

UNFORTUNATELY, THE POLICE DID NOT WITNESS THE ACTS OF HARASSMENT ON MAY 2. ALTHOUGH THE POLICE COULD INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS ON THE BASIS OF HEARSAY EVIDENCE (FOR EXAMPLE, THE STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] WHEN

CONFIDENTIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LI ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

PAGE 03 USUN N 01638 052354Z

THE MATTER COMES BEFORE THE COURT FOR PRELIMINARY HEARING. THE COURT WOULD REQUIRE WHAT IS KNOWN IN AMERICAN COURTS AS "COMPETENT EVIDENCE," THE ONLY COMPETENT EVIDENCE AVAILABLE TO THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY IS THE TESTIMONY OF THE SOVIET CITIZENS WHO WERE DIRECTLY INVOLVED, SINCE THERE APPARENTLY WERE NO OTHER WITNESSES TO THE UNFORTUNATE EVENTS. IF NONE OF THOSE INVOLVED IS WILLING TO TESTIFY IN COURT, EFFECTIVE PROSECUTION IS FORECLOSED.

THE TWO YOUNG MEN WHO WERE DETAINED BY THE POLICE ARE NOW SCHEDULED TO COME BEFORE THE CRIMINAL COURT ON MAY 8, 1972 ON THE RELATIVELY INSIGNIFICANT CHARGE OF USING A RENTED VEHICLE BEYOND THE TIME SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT WITH THE RENTAL AGENCY. THIS CHARGE UNDOUBTEDLY WILL BE DISMISSED. WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED BY THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE THAT THERE IS NO POINT IN PRESSING CHARGES OF HARASSMENT WITHOUT THE NECESSARY COMPETENT EVIDENCE, THAT IS, THE TESTIMONY OF SOVIET MISSION PERSONNEL WHO WERE THE OBJECTS OF OR WITNESSED THE HARASSMENT.

I THEREFORE URGENTLY REQUEST THAT YOU RECONSIDER YOUR DECISION NOT TO PROVIDE A WITNESS. YOUR NOTE OF MAY 2 CONCLUDES WITH THE HOPE THAT THE USMISSION WILL TAKE THE NECESSARY MEASURES TO BRING THE GUILTY PARTIES TO JUSTICE. THIS I AM MOST ANXIOUS TO DO, BUT IT WILL NOT BE POSSIBLE UNDER RELEVANT AMERICAN LAWS WITHOUT YOUR COOPERATION IN MAKING AVAILABLE COMPETENT EVIDENCE.

I LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR EARLY REPLY.

YOURS VERY TRULY

(SIGNED) GEORGE BUSH

6. SMUN HAS NOT YET RESPONDED. DECON 5/5/73.
BUSH

LI ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

33

EXCISE

257

10423-8 US

UN 22-2 USSR

10413-1045

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

842 B1, EB+ED

PAGE 01 USUN N 03046 311643Z

46
ACTION IO-13

DEPARTMENT OF STATE /CDS/AR
REVIEWED BY MDEC/MA DATE 3.13.81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 NEA-10 CPR-02 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-06

H-02 INR-06 L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01

SS-14 USIA-12 NIC-01 JUS-02 FBI-01 SY-03 USSS-00

RSR-01 /112 W

016255

R 311620Z AUG 72
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 3091
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 3046

SMUN DEMARCHE ON NEW JDL THREAT

REF: STATE 159040

1. [REDACTED] SOVIET [REDACTED] CALLED ON AMBASSADOR PHILLIPS LATE AUGUST 30 APPARENTLY TO FOLLOW-UP DEMARCHE IN WASHINGTON REPORTED REFTEL. [REDACTED] PITCH WAS IDENTICAL TO THAT OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ADDED THAT HE HAD CALLED MEETING OF ALL SMUN PERSONNEL AUGUST 30 TO WARN THEM OF NEW DANGER.

2. AMBASSADOR PHILLIPS SAID USUN WAS AWARE OF THREATS REFERRED TO BY ISSRAELIAN AND WAS IN CONTINUING CONTACT WITH APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES REGARDING POSSIBLE DANGER TO SOVIET PERSONNEL IN NEW YORK. PHILLIPS URGED THAT SMUN NOTIFY USUN IMMEDIATELY OF ANY SPECIFIC THREATS OR HOSTILE ACTS. [REDACTED] UNDERTOOK TO DO SO.

3. [REDACTED] WAS RELAXED AND CORDIAL THROUGHOUT CALL.

DECONTROL 9/1/72.
PHILLIPS

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

32

USUN 3046
8/31/72

B1
A3

A5

A5

B-1
EB
ED

OUTGOING TELETYPE
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

258

POL 23-845 E

UN 22-2 USSR

FORM DS 322 (OCR)

30 AUG 72 23 12

150040

302312Z AUG 72

IRWIN

POL 13-1043

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

EUR/SOV:ESRONHOVDE:LS
8/30/72:X28671
EUR/SOV - MR. MATLOCK

EUR/SOV - MR. SCANLAN

ENCISE

B1, EB+ED

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RECEIVED BY: MAC L MA DATE: 13.87
POSITIONS LIMITED AS INDICATED

ROUTINE MOSCOW
ROUTINE USUN NEW YORK

SUBJECT: SOVIET NOTE ON JDL THREAT

3A
ED
ED

1. IN CALL ON SOV DIRECTOR MATLOCK AUGUST 30, SOVIET
PRESENTED AIDE-MEMOIRE CALLING DEPART-
MENT'S ATTENTION TO PRESS REPORTS OF PLANS BY "CERTAIN
EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS OF ZIONISTS" TO KIDNAP SOVIET
OFFICIALS IN THE U.S. DEPARTMENT IS REQUESTED TO TAKE THESE
THREATS SERIOUSLY AND TO TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS TO PREVENT
A POSSIBLE CRIME AND ASSURE THE NECESSARY SAFETY OF SOVIET
CITIZENS.

2. MATLOCK RESPONDED THAT WE ARE AWARE OF THE NEWS
REPORTS AND HAVE TAKEN STEPS TO BRING THEM TO THE ATTENTION
OF THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES. 44

JFL/Sn
ESR/Sn
JDS/Sn

B1
A3

(4)

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL

RIGIN ACTION

nea-10

WR	REP	AF
1		
RA	EUR	FE
1		
IEA	INR	
1	2	6
E	P	TO
3	4	5
L	FBO	AID
3		
75	5/10	10
10		
AGR	COM	FRB
NT	LAB	TAR
TR	XMB	AIR
		5
ARMY	CIA	NAVY
3	16	7
OSD	USIA	NSA
34	10	3
	NSC	6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE *261*

AIRGRAM

Feb 23.8 US
Feb 13.10 US

A-345 CONFIDENTIAL

FOR RM USE ONLY

FALSE

HANDLING INDICATOR

TO : RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT of State
INFO Oct 10 4 31 PM '72
USUN New York : G
ANALYSIS BRANCH

HHS
JTM
CRC
JCD
JEM

FROM : Amembassy Tel Aviv DATE: October 4, 1972

SUBJECT : The JDL Crosses the Line *B1, EB + GD*

REF : DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY *MDL/MA* DATE *3.12.81*
PORTIONS DELETED

It appears that Israel's patience with Rabbi Meir Kahane and his transplanted Jewish Defense League has for all practical purposes been worn out. The most recent incident involving the JDL was the discovery by the Israeli police September 13 of a crate of arms being shipped from Lod Airport to the US. According to press reports, sub-machine guns, pistols, hand grenades and ammunition were among the contents of the shipment. Police almost immediately arrested Abraham Herskovitz, a JDL activist who along with his wife was convicted in the United States in 1970 of attempting to hijack an aircraft in retaliation for the September 1970 PFLP hijackings. After spending twenty months in prison, Herskovitz and his wife immigrated to Israel where they once again became active in the JDL.

At a press conference held September 19, a JDL spokesman said the arms were to be used to attack Arab embassies and offices of Arab terrorist groups in the US and in Europe. The spokesman said the arms had been "contributed by good Jews in Israel," and he went on to issue a world Jewry to help set up an anti-terrorist organization "that would teach the Arabs that Jewish blood cannot be shed freely." Rabbi Kahane chimed in at the same press conference and said that Herskovitz "didn't rob a bank, didn't take money from Netivei Neft; he only wanted to act on behalf of his people and for this he is in jail."

Police investigation of the smuggling attempt quickly led to the arrest of Amihai Paglin, former operations chief of the pre-independence

Classified by Edward G. Abington, Jr.
Subject to General Declassification Schedule of Executive Order 11652. Declassified 12/31/78. CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 4-62 DS-323

FOR DEPT. USE ONLY
☒ In ☐ Out

Drafted by: POL:EGAbington:ag 10/3/72
Clearance: Contents and Classification Approved by: POL:WBSmith (in draft)

COPY FLO-PBR

CONFIDENTIAL

Tel Aviv A-345

2

Jewish terrorist organization Irgun Zvai Leumi. Paglin was formally charged with illegal possession of arms and with building the metal container in which the weapons were packed for shipment. Two additional JDL members were arrested this week, and police suspected one of the two (who had been residing in the Netherlands) with having received several illegal shipments of arms from Israel.

Rabbi Kahane reacted typically to the incident by calling press conferences during which he charged that the arrests made in the arms smuggling case pointed to "wickedness on the part of certain quarters in the Government" and that the Government planned to liquidate the JDL. Kahane declared that "if the Government wants to have a fight with the League, then it will have one." Kahane's role in the affair is unclear, although he was no doubt aware of the arms smuggling. He was questioned several times by the police and finally taken into custody October 1. In a September 24 meeting with Minister of Justice Shapiro, Kahane attempted to make a deal whereby he would tell everything he knew about the arms smuggling attempt if the Government would not press charges against him or his associates. The deal was refused by the Government.

Public and press reaction to the incident has been mixed, in part on account of the involvement of Paglin who is a respected businessman and well thought of because of his prior activities with the Irgun. Nevertheless, the JDL has come in for harsh criticism for taking the law into its own hands. The press is aware that tolerance of activities such as those proposed by the JDL would weaken the Government's case before the international community in trying to deal with terrorism. Haaretz stated a representative view on September 25 when it said: "As for the contention that the Government of Israel ought to be interested in voluntary action by Israelis while at the same time disclaiming responsibility for it, we would hardly be in a position to charge the Arab Governments with aiding and abetting terrorism should this course be followed." Haaretz echoed other feelings in Israel, however, when it urged that "the Government must hurry and decide on the method of combatting terrorism, since inaction might leave a vacuum which would draw unauthorized bodies."

COPYFLO-PBR

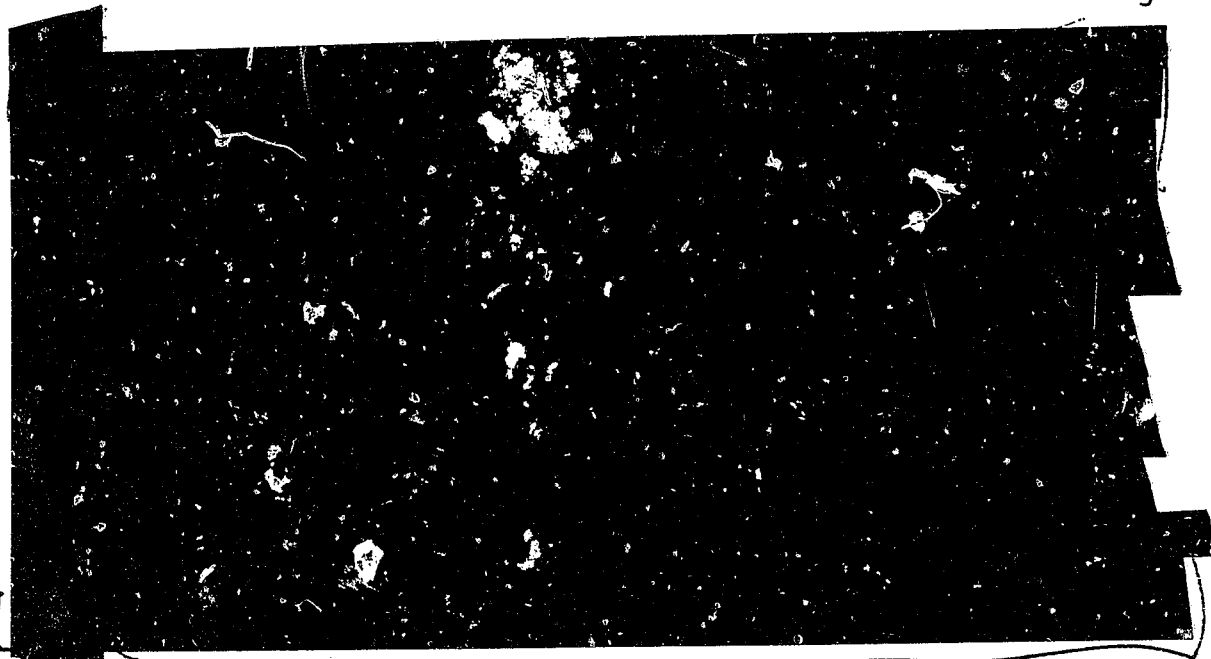
1210 001 10 PM 5 25

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Tel Aviv A- 345

3



B1
A5

Police Minister Shlomo Hillel stated in a radio interview September 23 that the Government would have to consider outlawing the JDL because of the arms smuggling attempt. Partially in response to this threat and partially to legitimize his organization, Rabbi Kahane announced September 27 that the JDL will run as a political party in the next Knesset elections and expected to win support from recent Soviet immigrants and Israeli youth. While the JDL would probably receive some support in the election, it is doubtful that it would receive the necessary one percent of the total vote cast to qualify for a seat in the Knesset. Political observers here feel that there has been some swing among youth and recent immigrants toward more conservative parties, but the beneficiaries, if any of this swing would be the religious parties and the Gahal opposition.

BARBOUR

CONFIDENTIAL

39

264

POL 23-8 US

XIL POL 17 USSR-US

E

FORM DS 32240CRJ

29 DEC 72 23 42Z

233711

233711

292342Z DEC 72 JOHNSON

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL

EUR/SOV:WJDYESS:SAL
12/29/72 EXT 22071
EJR/SOV:HSOKUN

EXCISE

B1, EB+ED

ROUTINE

MOSCOW

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR...

REVIEWED BY MDR/MA DATE 3.13.81

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

SUBJ: SOVIET EMBASSY PROTEST

HSO

REF: STATE 233108

WJD

31
E3
ED
SOVEMB CONSUL [REDACTED] DECEMBER 29 DELIVERED PROTEST
NOTE CONCERNING INCIDENTS J
NOTE CONCERNING JDL-INSPIRED INCIDENT AT 50TH ANNIVERSARY
RECEPTION AT SOVIET EMBASSY DECEMBER 21 [RF#EFTEL]. NOTE:
{A} REFERRED TO DEPARTMENT'S NOTE OF DECEMBER 8 ON PRO-
TECTION OF PREMISES, PROPERTY, AND PERSONNEL OF FOREIGN
GOVERNMENTS, {B} ASKED THAT EFFECTIVE MEASURES BE TAKEN TO
ACHIEVE THIS AIM, {C} DEMANDED TRIAL AND PUNISHMENT FOR
CULPRITS OF DECEMBER 21 INCIDENT, {D} ACKNOWLEDGED THAT
DECEMBER 21 INCIDENT CAUSED BY "SMALL GROUP." DEPTOFF
EXPRESSED REGRET THAT INCIDENT OCCURRED. THERE WAS NO
RPT NO HINT OF RETALIATION IN MOSCOW, NOR DID NOTE ACCUSE
USG OF COMPLICITY. TEXT OF NOTE FOLLOWS SEPTTEL. 44

B1
A3LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL** USE

(2)



20623-8 US
AV6 USSR
Department of State
TELEGRAM

271
CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 01 USUN IN 01012 220111Z

87

ACTION: IO-18

INFO: OCT-01 EUR-20 NEA-13 CCAEL-00 DODE-00 PM-05 HW-02

INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20

USTIA-12 CPR-02 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 RSR-01 /125 W
086269

RI 220041Z APR 71

FM: USMISSION USUN NY

TO: SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 5481

INFO: AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

CONFIDENTIAL

USEI USUN 1012

RECEIVED - MDC/MA
DATE 3.12.81
PORTIONS DELETED AS FOLLOWS

SUBJ: ALLEGED BOMBING THREAT AGAINST AEROFLOT

1. SMUN

PHONED BARRY AND FINGER APRIL 20
TO REPORT ALLEGED BOMB THREAT AGAINST AEROFLOT NEW YORK.
(INTOURIST NEW YORK OFFICES THEN CLAIMED INFORMATION HAD
BEEN RECEIVED FROM POLICE THAT UNIDENTIFIED PERSON HAD
REPORTED TO PATROLMAN ON DUTY AT AEROFLOT THAT THERE WAS
POSSIBILITY OF BOMBING OF OFFICES IN RETALIATION FOR
BOMBING OF WEST ORANGE NEW JERSEY SYNAGOGUE. (RABBI
KAHANE OF JDL HAD BEEN SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT SYNAGOGUE
AFTER BOMBING TOOK PLACE) SOVS ASKED THAT BUSH BE INFORMED
OF THREAT AND THAT NECESSARY MEASURES BE TAKEN TO PREVENT
INCIDENTS.

2. BASED ON INITIAL POLICE REPORTS IT APPEARS THAT RUMOR
ORIGINATED WITH DEPUTY MANAGER OF INTOURIST WHO WAS
CHALLENGED BY POLICE WHEN HE TRIED TO ENTER AEROFLOT OFFICE
ON EVENING APRIL 19. POLICEMAN ASKED SOV TO PRODUCE
IDENTIFICATION BEFORE LETTING HIM ENTER OFFICES AFTER
HOURS WHEN SOV PROTESTED POLICE TOLD HIM THAT SPECIAL
SECURITY MEASURES WERE NECESSARY SINCE THERE HAD BEEN
A BOMBING AT OFFICE.

3. POLICE WILL CHECK ON STORY WHEN INTOURIST OFFICER

2
CONFIDENTIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 02: USUN: NI 01012: 220111Z.

RETURNS: FROM: HARTFORD, CONN. TOMORROW MORNING. IN: MEANTIME,
WE: HAVE: INFORMED: SOVS THAT WE: ARE: INVESTIGATING: REPORT AND
THAT: POLICE: ON: ALERT: IN: EVENT: OF: BOMBING: AT: EMPIT.
BUSH:

CONFIDENTIAL USE

①



Department of State

POL 23-8 US-E
XR UN 22-2-1970
TELEGRAM

274

XR POL 13-10 US

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE: 152

PAGE 01 USUN: N 01011 220113Z

87

ACTION: IO-18

DEPARTMENT OF STATE 1,000 AM
REVIEWED BY 17/11/11 DATE 12/23/81
PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED

INFO: OCT-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00

NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 NEA-13 CPR-02

SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 RBR-01 /105 W

086293

R 220041Z APR 71

FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 5480

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE: USUN: 1011

SUBJ: JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE - DEMONSTRATION AT IRAQ
UN MISSION

1. JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE DEMONSTRATED IRAQ MISSION APR.
20. PROTEST IRAQI GOVT'S PERSECUTION JEWS. APPROXIMATELY
500 PICKETS CONTAINED BARRICADED AREA NORTH SIDE
79TH ST. DEMONSTRATION BEGAN 6:00 PM AND BROKE UP
10:00 PM. POLICE DETAIL INCLUDED 1 CAPTAIN, 2 LIEUTENANTS,
6 SERGEANTS AND 70 UNIFORMED MEN.

2. EIGHT PERSONS ARRESTED AND TWO POLICEMEN SLIGHTLY INJURED
WHEN PICKETS TRIED PUSH THROUGH BARRICADED AREA IN
ATTEMPT CROSS STREET TO IRAQ MISSION. ARRESTED WERE
SAUL GELLER, 17; ZALMAN LEU, 17; AARON HERSHKOWITZ,
24; ISRAEL DANZIGER, 18 (DANZIGER PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED
SOV MISSION DEC 28, 1970 USUN'S 3801, DEC 29, 1970,
AND GIVEN \$50 FINE - USUN'S 802, MARCH 29, 1971);
ARIE ILOVITT, 18; ZEN FISCHER, 19; MORRIS SCHWARTZ,
19; AND RABBI MEIR KAHANE, 38, LEADER OF JDL. ALSO
ARRESTED WERE [REDACTED] 14 AND [REDACTED]
14; BOTH SUBJECTED YOUTHFUL OFFENDER TREATMENT. ALL
BOOKED ON CHARGES OF RIOT, DISORDERLY CONDUCT,
RESISTING ARREST, AND RELEASED TO APPEAR IN COURT
APR 22. EXCEPTIONS WERE [REDACTED]
WHO HELD OVERNIGHT FOR ARRAIGNMENT MORNING APR 21.
BUSH

③

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE:

7



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL 03.09
Classification

056488

Department of State
TELEGRAM

POL 23

EXCISE

POL 13-1045

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

283

XR POL 17-7 USSR-45

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW

INFO: USUN NY

SUBJECT: Harassment of Soviet Diplomats

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY 12 Nell DATE 12/23/4
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

1. Group of about 300 young people identified as members of the "Washington Committee for the Release of Captive Soviet Jewry" conducted demonstration late evening April 1 at apartment complex in Hyattsville where several Soviet Embassy officers live. Demonstrators, who were peaceful, carried signs with JDL slogans, and Hebrew lettering, left after one hour. Police arrived on scene promptly.

2. Early in demonstration two young men pounded on apartment door of Third Secretary [REDACTED] shouting "Let us in," "Open the door," "Never again," and "Let my people go," for about three minutes. ~~Pair~~ Pair did not rpt not attempt physically to break into apartment and disappeared before police arrived. No arrests made.

3. Soviet [REDACTED] on April 2 delivered

DRAFTED BY: ESR DRAFTING DATE: 4/2/71 TEL. EXT.: 22071 APPROVED BY: Ad
EUR/SOV/ESRonhovde/ELKilham:ama
CLEARANCES: O/SY/PRS - Mr. Garo (paras 1 and 2)
S/CR - Mr. Davis

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

~~XXXXXX~~

written protest on this incident alleging that demonstrators had tried to break into Soviet diplomat's apartment and had frightened his child. When Desk officer observed that "breaking in" appeared to be term which not justified by facts [REDACTED] did not seriously contest the point. He appeared more concerned with fact that UPI ^{ticker} ~~XXXXXX~~ item for correspondents, which appeared before demonstration, had alerted press and provided diplomat's address. He asked whether US diplomats in Moscow would like it if their home addresses made available. Desk officers gave him copy of "Information Moscow" pointing out that this information easily available already. Both [REDACTED] and his assistant appeared surprised to learn of existence of "Information Moscow."

4. Desk officer also pointed out that Malik's refusal to permit [REDACTED] to appear at Danziger trial had caused defendant to be released with only \$50 fine and that April 15 JDL trial on charge of personal harassment of

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE
- Classification -

Department of State

TELEGRAM

-3-

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

SMUN officer not likely to result in conviction unless
complainant testified in person. [REDACTED] said he
would ask for reconsideration of SMUN position.

END

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:



Department of State **TELEGRAM**

293

ENCLOSE
NR T9 6 USSR

CONFIDENTIAL 890 B1, EB+ED

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 02847 011825Z

17
ACTION: EUR-25:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CRC/MR
REVIEWED BY MDC/PA DATE 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

INFO: OCT-01: IO-16: LE-04: O-03: CRR-02: CTAE-00: DODE-00: PM-05:

H-02: INR-08: NSAE-00: NSC-10: P-03: RSC-01: PRS-07: SS-20:

USTIA-12: SY-03: USSS-00: (RSR-01) /117: W

036891

RI 010907Z MAY 71
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 2382:
INFO USMISSION USUN:

CONFIDENTIAL MOSCOW 2847

SUBJ: AMTORG BOMBING: REPLY TO MFA PROTEST

REF: STATE 073414: STATE 073415:

1. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF EMBASSY NOTE, CONTAINING SLIGHT AMENDMENTS TO DEPARTMENT'S PROPOSED WORDING (REFTELS), WHICH I HANDED GROMKO AFTERNOON APR 30 AFTER DISCUSSING EXCHANGES AGREEMENT PROBLEMS (SEPTEL). BEGIN TEXT

THE EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REFERS TO NOTE 19/USA OF APRIL 24, 1971 OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS CONCERNING THE BOMB EXPLOSION AT THE OFFICES OF AMTORG ON APRIL 22 IN NEW YORK CITY.

THE MINISTRY IS AWARE THAT THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, THROUGH ITS REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON, NEW YORK AND MOSCOW, HAS EXPRESSED ITS SINCERE REGRETS AT THIS DEPLORABLE ACT. THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IS, HOWEVER, GRATIFIED THAT NO PERSONS WERE INJURED AND THAT DAMAGE TO AMTORG'S OFFICES WAS NOT MORE EXTENSIVE. THE MINISTRY MAY BE ASSURED THAT EVERY EFFORT POSSIBLE UNDER AMERICAN LAW WILL BE MADE TO APPREHEND AND PUNISH THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS INCIDENT. THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT CANNOT ACCEPT THE ALLEGATION IN THE MINISTRY'S NOTE OF A LACK OF DESIRE TO MAINTAIN NORMAL RELATIONS. THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT HAS REAFFIRMED MANY TIMES ITS DESIRE NOT ONLY FOR NORMAL BUT IMPROVED RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION. A SMALL GROUP OF MISGUIDED INDIVIDUALS, CONDEMNED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND BY AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION ALIKE, SHOULD NOT BE

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 02847 011025Z

ALLOWED TO DISRUPT RELATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES. OTHERWISE, THESE EXTREMISTS WOULD BE ACHIEVING THE VERY DISRUPTION THEY SEEK.

FURTHERMORE, THE EMBASSY COMPLETELY REJECTS THE MINISTRY'S TOTALLY UNWARRANTED ALLEGATIONS OF INACTIVITY ON THE PART OF AMERICAN AUTHORITIES. SUCH AN ALLEGATION IS PARTICULARLY INAPPROPRIATE IN THIS CASE, IN WHICH, AFTER THE PROMPT EVACUATION OF THE AFFECTED PART OF THE BUILDING, A NEW YORK CITY POLICEMAN, DETECTIVE GERARDI SOMMERVILLE, PUT HIS OWN LIFE IN JEOPARDY BY DEFUSING A SECOND BOMB ONLY SECONDS BEFORE IT WAS TIMED TO EXPLODE. MOREOVER, THE MINISTRY IS AWARE OF THE NUMEROUS AND CONTINUING EFFORTS BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, POLICE AUTHORITIES, AND OTHERS, TO PROTECT SOVIET PERSONNEL AND ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, BOTH IN WASHINGTON AND NEW YORK, AND TO BRING TO JUSTICE THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN GUILTY OF CRIMINAL ACTS.

WHILE THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IS MAKING EVERY EFFORT TO GUARANTEE THE SECURITY OF SOVIET PERSONNEL IN THE UNITED STATES, THE EMBASSY WISHES TO DRAW ATTENTION TO THE FACT THAT IT HAS NOT BEEN INFORMED OF THE APPREHENSION OR PUNISHMENT OF ANY OF THE PERPETRATORS, ALTHOUGH THEIR IDENTITIES ARE KNOWN, OF RECENT CRIMINAL ACTS AGAINST AMERICAN EMBASSY PERSONNEL IN MOSCOW. THESE ACTS FOLLOWED AFTER THE PUBLICATION JANUARY 6 OF THIS YEAR IN THE SOVIET PRESS OF A STATEMENT OF THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT TO THE EFFECT THAT THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT COUNT ON NORMAL CONDITIONS OF WORK FOR AMERICAN ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE USSR.

THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT WILL CONTINUE TO INSIST THAT THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT PROVIDE EFFECTIVE PROTECTION TO AMERICANS IN THE USSR. THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT WILL ACCORDINGLY BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY FAILURE TO PROVIDE THIS PROTECTION. END TEXT.

[REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL



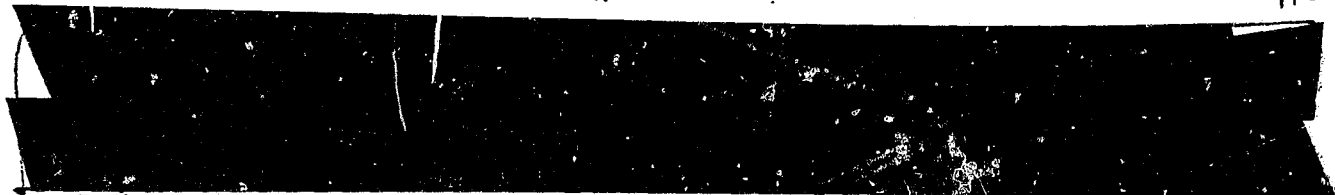
Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 03 MOSCOW 02847 011025Z

A5



BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

POL 23-8 US

XR POL 13-10 US

TELEGRAM

TELETYPE

CONFIDENTIAL

USE

127

PAGE 01 USUN N: 01857 092054Z

22
ACTION 10-18

INFO: OCT-01 EUR-20 NEA-13 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-09 H-02

INR-03 LI-04 NS-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20

USIA-12 SY-03 PPT-02 SCA-01 RSR-01 /129 W

049012

R 092009Z JUL 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 6293
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
AMEMBASSY TEL AVIV

B 1, EO + CD

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY MDC/MA DATE 3.13.81
CONTAINS LIMITED AS INDICATED

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 1857

SUBJECT: RABBI KAHANE PLEADS GUILTY IN BROOKLYN FEDERAL COURT

1. MISOFF CALLED SMUN [REDACTED] AT 1 P.M. JULY 9 TO INFORM HIM THAT RABBI MEIR KAHANE AND CHAIM BIEBER HAD PLEADED GUILTY THAT MORNING IN BROOKLYN FEDERAL COURT TO CHARGE OF CONSPIRING TO MAKE AND POSSESS BOMBS AND THAT STUART COHEN AGE 18 WLD PLEAD GUILTY AS SOON AS PARENTS SIGNED NECESSARY PAPERS. MEDIA WLD NO DOUBT CARRY REPORT SHORTLY. ALSO TOLD [REDACTED] THAT CHARGES AGAINST 9 OTHERS SOME OF WHOM IN ISRAEL AND SECOND CHARGE AGAINST KAHANE, BIEBER AND COHEN WLD BE DROPPED. MISOFF SAID SENTENCING WLD TAKE PLACE JULY 23. SENTENCING STRICTLY FOR JUDGE'S DETERMINATION AND CLO BE FOR UP TO 5 YEARS BUT IT ALMOST CERTAIN TO BE TO PROBATION ONLY. MISOFF EXPLAINED LEGAL OBSTACLES TO GETTING CONVICTION OF ALL 12 AND SAID WE BELIEVED THIS COMPROMISE REAL STEP FORWARD IN BRINGING JDL UNDER CONTROL. PROBATION WLD PLACE KAHANE UNDER CONTROL OF COURT BECAUSE HE WLD HAVE TO REPORT TO PROBATION OFFICER REGULARLY. HE ALSO WLD HAVE TO ABIDE STRICTLY BE STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS. MISOFF SAID HE BELIEVED THIS WLD PUT END TO BOMB THREATS BY JDL.

2. [REDACTED] THEN ASKED SOME CLARIFYING QUESTIONS ABOUT GUILTY PLEAS, WHETHER IT POSSIBLE KAHANE MIGHT TRY CHANGE.

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 USUN N 01857 092054Z

LATER TO NOT GUILTY, MEANING OF PROBATION, AND WHETHER PENDING CASE AGAINST DANZIGER AND SIEGEL WLD ALSO BE DROPPED. MISOFF SAID CASE AGAINST DANZIGER AND SIEGEL WILL BE PRESENTED TO NEW YORK COUNTY GRAND JURY IN JULY AND DISPOSITION UP TO GRAND JURY. THAT CASE NOT BEING DROPPED AS PART OF BROOKLYN FEDERAL COURT CASE.

3. [REDACTED] HAD TAKEN DOWN NAMES OF BIEBER AND COHEN ON BACK OF THICK WHITE PAPER WHICH HE THEN UNFOLDED. IT WAS POSTER SAYING JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE PRESENTS THE REBERT GOULET SHOW IN A BON VOYAGE TO RABBI MEIR KAHANE. SHOW TO TAKE PLACE AUG 18 AT WESTBURY MUSIC FAIR, BUSH HOLLOW ROAD AND NORTHERN STATE PARKWAY, EXIT 34, WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND. TICKETS \$8 TO \$10. MISOFF SAID THAT RABBI KAHANE HAD SAID LONG AGO HE WAS PLANNING TO GO TO ISRAEL IN AUG. [REDACTED] NOTED PRESS OVER JULY 4 HOLIDAY REPORTED JDL PLANNING ESTABLISH WORLD HDQTRS IN ISRAEL AND RABBI KAHANE WLD GO TO ISRAEL EXCEPT THAT HIS PASSPORT BEING HELD BY USG. [REDACTED] SAID REPORTS STRESSED JDL WLD ENGAGE ONLY IN NON-VIOLENT ACTIVITIES IN ISRAEL. [REDACTED] WONDERED ABOUT STATUS KAHANE PASSPORT BUT MISOFF DID NOT KNOW. MISOFF THOUGHT THAT IF RABBI KAHANE CANNOT BE SENT TO JAIL IT MIGHT NOT BE BAD IDEA IF HE WENT TO ISRAEL. [REDACTED] AGREED SAYING, "LET HIM GO. LET HIM GO."

4. MISOFF SAID HE WLD GIVE [REDACTED] FURTHER DETAILS ON BROOKLYN FEDERAL CASE NEXT WEEK AND TRY ANSWER QUESTIONS THAT TIME. SKOTNIKOV SAID HE WANTED MTG TO TAKE PLACE AT GOOD RESTAURANT. HE HOPED MISOFF HAD ENJOYED JULY 4 HOLIDAY AND REGRETTED NOT BEING ABLE EXTEND TO MISOFF BEST WISHES FOR UAS ON THAT OCCASION.

5. COMMENT: BASED ON [REDACTED] REACTION RUSSIANS MAY BE DELIGHTED WITH OUTCOME THIS CASE. MISOFF STRESSED IT IS COMPROMISE SOLUTION BUT A BIG STEP FORWARD. USUN WLD APPRECIATE KNOWING STATUS RABBI KAHANE PASSPORT. ALSO USG ATTITUDE RE KAHANE DEPARTURE FOR ISRAEL. WLD WE PREFER RABBI KAHANE BE KEPT UNDER CONTROL FEDERAL COURT THRU PROBATION STATUS IN US OR GO TO ISRAEL WHERE HE CAN BE EXPECTED CONTINUE JDL ACTIVITY. DECONTROL 7/9/72.
BENNETT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE



POL 23-8 US
XR UN 22-2 USSR
Department of State **TELEGRAM**

305

XR POL 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL



USUN 1575
6-11-71

PAGE 01 USUN N 01575 112207Z

84-

ACTION IO-18.

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 PM-05 NSC-10 SS-20 RSC-01 CIAE-00

DODE-00 INR-08 NSAE-00 P-03 USIA-12 PRS-01 FBI-01 L-04

1 02 SY-03 ARA-12 NEA-13 RSR-01 /135 W

093909

R 112135Z JUN 71

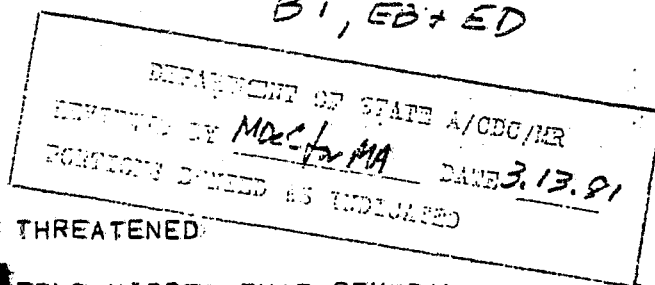
FM USMISSION USUN NY

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 6048.

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

B1, EB+ED

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN 1575



SUBJ: JDL KIDNAPPINGS OF SOVIETS THREATENED

3-1
EB, ED

1. SOV OFFICER [REDACTED] TOLD MISOFF THAT SEVERAL DAYS AGO YOUNG MAN ABOUT 20 YEARS OLD WEARING UARMULKE AND HASSIDIC SIDEBURNS APPROACHED SOV UN EMPLOYEE NEAR UN BUILDING. YOUNG MAN SAID JDL NOT SATISFIED WITH RESULTS OBTAINED THRU CAMPAIGNS OF DEMONSTRATIONS, PICKETING, HARASSMENT AND THAT JDL MEMBERSHIP LOSING INTEREST AND DECLINING. JDL TACTICS MAY SOON TAKE "NEW TURN." WHEN QUESTIONED WHAT THIS MEANT, YOUNG MAN SAID JDL MIGHT TRY WHAT IS DONE IN LATINI AMERICA AND TURKEY. THEN SPECIFIED HE MEANT KIDNAPPINGS. WHEN UN EMPLOYEE SAID HE THOUGHT YOUNG MAN ONLY TRYING TO SCARE SOVS YOUNG MAN SAID JDL IS SERIOUS AND HE ONLY WARNING SOVS WHAT TO EXPECT.

B1
A3

2. SOVS TAKING TREAT SERIOUSLY.

3. MEMCON FOLLOWS.

4. WE ARE INFORMING FBI AND NYC PD. DECONTROL 6/11/72
PHILLIPS

3

CONFIDENTIAL USE



POL 23-8 US
XR UN22-2 USSR
Department of State **TELEGRAM**

(11)

322
CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED 505

ENCLOSURE

PAGE 01 USUN N: 01242 130106Z

92
ACTION IO-18

B1, EB + ED

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 NEA-13 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PH-05 H-02

INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20

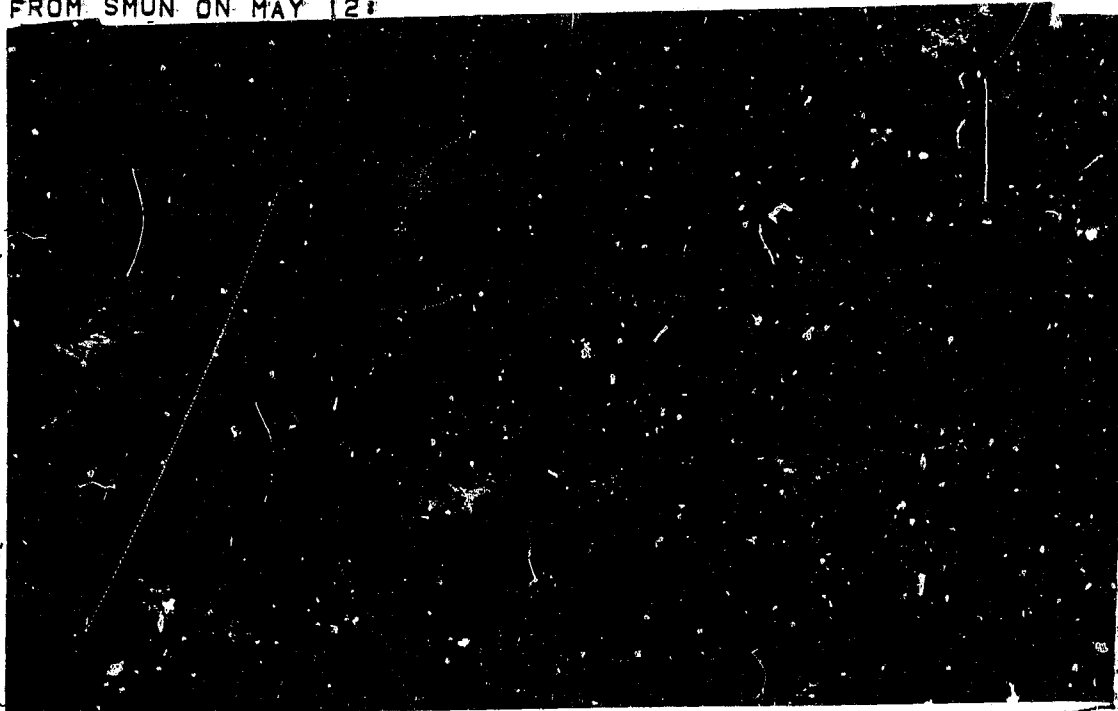
USIA-12 SY-03 O-03 JUS-02 FBI-01 **RSR-01** /128 W
----- 122269

R 130003Z MAY 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 5716
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY MOCC/MA DATE 3.13.86
PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL
1242
CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJ: SPM MISSION SECURITY

1. FOLLOWING IS INFORMAL TRANSLATION OF NOTE RECEIVED
FROM SMUN ON MAY 12:



B-1
EB.E

B1A3

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

USUN 1242
5-13-71



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN N. 01242 130106Z

END TEXT

2. NYPD INFORMS US THAT GROUP FROM JDL ENTERED SYNAGOGUE AT TIME OF MORNING SERVICES AND RACED TO BALCONY WITH BULL HORNS AND FLAGS. POLICE PROMPTLY OBTAINED PERMISSION FROM SYNAGOGUE TO ENTER AND REMOVE DEMONSTRATORS. POLICE THEN REPORTED THEIR ACTIONS TO SMUN AND WERE THANKED. THIS REPRESENTS STEP FORWARD, SINCE IN PAST SYNAGOGUE HAS BEEN RELUCTANT TO PERMIT POLICE TO REMOVE JDL DEMONSTRATORS FROM PREMISES.
BUSH

CONFIDENTIAL

(11)



POL 23-8 US E
XR UN 22-2 USSR
Department of State TELEGRAM

334

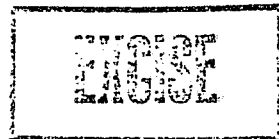
XR POL 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL

USE. 805

PAGE 01 USUN N 03726 210609Z

16
ACTION 10-13

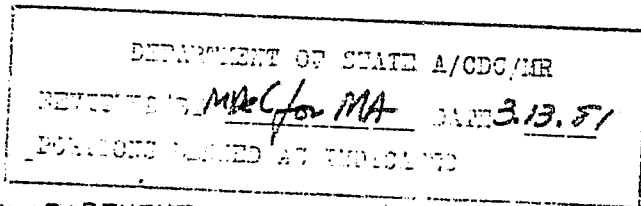


USUN 3726
10-21-71

INFO OCT-01 EUR-14 SSQ-00 NSCE-00 CCO-00 USIE-00 USSS-00
SY-03 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-06 H-02 INR-06 L-03 NSAE-00
NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-14 FBI-01 (RSR-0) M-03
A-01 /083 W

044962

O 210434Z OCT 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 8244
AMEMBASSY MOSCOW IMMEDIATE



CONFIDENTIAL AL USE USUN 3726

SUBJ: JDL: SNIPER FIRES INTO SMUN APARTMENT

3-1
EG
ED
all

1. SUMMARY: SMUN [REDACTED] OFFICER [REDACTED] INFORMED
USUN AT ABOUT 9:00PM OCTOBER 20 THAT UNIDENTIFIED
SNIPER HAD FIRED FOUR OR FIVE SHOTS INTO ELEVENTH FLOOR
APARTMENT IN SMUN BUILDING AT 136 EAST 67TH STREET. FOUR
YOUNG CHILDREN WERE PLAYING ALONE IN APARTMENT WHEN SHOTS
WERE FIRED. NO ONE WAS INJURED. USUN NOTIFIED AMB BUSH
WHO IMMEDIATELY WENT TO SMUN TO OFFER DEEP REGRETS
AND FULL COOPERATION IN APPREHENDING GUILTY PARTY.
AFTER LEAVING SMUN BUSH NOTIFIED WHITE HOUSE OF INCIDENT.
END SUMMARY

B1
A3
(24)

2. SMUN [REDACTED] OFFICER [REDACTED] CALLED USUN DUTY
SECRETARY AT ABOUT 9:00 P.M. OCTOBER 20 AND ASKED FOR
MISOFF COMBS WHO ACTS AS LIAISON OFFICER BETWEEN USUN AND
SMUN ON JDL AND RELATED QUESTIONS. [REDACTED] WAS TOLD THAT
MISOFF HAD GONE HOME. [REDACTED] ASKED THAT MISOFF BE REACHED
AND REQUESTED TO CONTACT [REDACTED] ASAP. DUTY SECRETARY NOTIFIED
MISOFF AT HIS RESIDENCE. HE IN TURN IMMEDIATELY CALLED [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED] SOUNDING VERY UPSET, TOLD COMBS UNIDENTIFIED
SNIPER HAD FIRED FOUR OR FIVE SHOTS INTO APARTMENT ON

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL** USE

PAGE 02 USUN N 03726 210609Z

ELEVENTH FLOOR OF SMUN BUILDING IN DOWNTOWN MANHATTAN AT ABOUT 7:45 P.M. THAT DAY, OCTOBER 20. FOUR CHILDREN WERE PLAYING IN FRONT ROOM OF APARTMENT WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED THROUGH FRONT ROOM WINDOWS. AFTER FIRST SHOT, ELDEST CHILD HAD OTHERS LAY ON FLOOR. NO ONE WAS INJURED. [REDACTED] SAID POLICE IN 19TH PRECINCT ACROSS STREET FROM SMUN KNEW OF INCIDENT ALTHOUGH HE HAD NOT YET INFORMED THEM. JUST AFTER SHOTS, HE SAID, POLICE WERE OBSERVED TAKING "CERTAIN MEASURES."

4. [REDACTED] EMPHASIZED THAT INCIDENT WAS UNPRECEDENTED. SAID AMB MALIK WANTED AMB BUSH TO BE INFORMED ASAP. MISOFF EXPRESSED REGRET OVER INCIDENT, SAID HE WOULD INFORM AMB BUSH AS WELL AS NEW YORK POLICE.

5. MISOFF THEN CALLED DUTY SECRETARY AT USUN, ASKED HER TO INFORM POLICE AND TO CALL DEPARTMENT OF STATE OPERATIONS CENTER. HE THEN CALLED AMB BUSH, WHO WAS JUST SITTING DOWN TO BLACK-TIE DINNER AT HOME OF BELGIAN PERM REP. BUSH PROPOSED THAT HE AND MISOFF GO IMMEDIATELY TO SMUN.

6. MISOFF CALLED [REDACTED] SMUN TO NOTIFY HIM OF BUSH'S PLANS. [REDACTED] SAID AMB MALIK HAD LEFT FOR SOCIAL FUNCTION, BUT [REDACTED] WOULD RECEIVE BUSH.

7. BUSH AND MISOFF REACHED SMUN AT ABOUT 9:45 P.M. BUSH EXPRESSED DEEP REGRET TO [REDACTED] AND OFFERED FULL COOPERATION IN FINDING GUILTY PARTY. A DEPUTY CHIEF INSPECTOR OF NYPD AND SEVERAL DETECTIVES WERE IN SMUN LOBBY REQUESTING PERMISSION TO INVESTIGATE INCIDENT WHEN BUSH AND MISOFF ARRIVED.

8. [REDACTED] AND OTHER SMUN OFFICERS ESCORTED BUSH, MISOFF AND POLICE OFFICIALS TO ELEVENTH FLOOR APARTMENT. FRONT ROOM WINDOWS FACING 67TH STREET HAD THREE OR FOUR BULLET HOLES IN THEM. ONE BULLET HAD MADE SIZEABLE DENT IN REFRIGERATOR IN KITCHEN ADJOINING FRONT ROOM. OTHERS HAD HIT WALL OF FRONT ROOM, APPARENTLY WITH CONSIDERABLE IMPACT.

9. BUSH INTRODUCED HIMSELF TO CHILDREN'S PARENTS, WHO HAD BEEN AT SOCIAL FUNCTION ON LOWER FLOOR OF SMUN WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED, AND EXPRESSED DEEP REGRET ON BEHALF USG AND HIMSELF

LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL** USE



Department of State **TELEGRAM**

CONFIDENTIAL OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 03 USUN N 03726 210609Z

PERSONALLY.

10. THROUGHOUT 30-MINUTE CONVERSATION WITH BUSH, [REDACTED] REMAINED CALM BUT TOOK FIRM LINE THAT SHOTS WERE LOGICAL NEXT STEP IN LONG CAMPAIGN DIRECTED BY ZIONISTS AGAINST SOVIET CITIZENS IN US. HE NOTED RABBI KAHANE ONLY DAY OR TWO EARLIER HAD ON TELEVISION THREATENED TO KILL TWO SOVIET OFFICIALS IN US IF ONE SOVIET JEW IN USSR WERE HARMED. ISSRAELYAN SAID HE AND HIS GOVERNMENT COULD NOT UNDERSTAND HOW SUCH THINGS COULD HAPPEN IN US.

11. OTHER SMUN OFFICERS IN ROOM WERE VISABLY AGITATED AND HEATEDLY THREATENED SERIOUS RETALIATION -- BUT NOT RPT NOT SHOOTING -- AGAINST US PERSONNEL IN MOSCOW. [REDACTED] HIMSELF MADE NO RPT NO SUCH THREAT.

12. BUSH AND MISOFF ASSURED SOVIETS USG WAS DEEPLY CONCERNED OVER SAFETY OF SOVIET PERSONNEL IN US AND WOULD DO ALL POSSIBLE TO FIND GUILTY PARTY AND INSURE WELFARE OF ALL SOVIETS IN US. [REDACTED] AND OTHERS SAID THEY WOULD WATCH CAREFULLY TO SEE JUST WHAT STEPS USG WOULD TAKE.

13. AFTER GIVING ALL SOVIETS IN ROOM FULL CHANCE TO BLOW OFF STEAM, BUSH AGAIN OFFERED APOLOGIES AND SAID HE PERSONALLY WOULD SEE THAT WHITE HOUSE WAS NOTIFIED OF MATTER.

14. BUSH AND MISOFF THEN WENT TO FBI OFFICE AT 201 EAST 69TH STREET WHERE BUSH USED FBI TELEPHONE LINE TO NOTIFY WHITE HOUSE.

15. MISOFF WENT TO USUN TO PROVIDE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS CENTER WITH TELEPHONIC REPORT. WHILE AT MISSION, MISOFF WAS INFORMED BY USUN SECURITY OFFICER GLENNON THAT POLICE HAD FOUND RIFLE WITH TELESCOPIC LENS ATTACHMENT IN GUITAR CASE IN AIR SHAFT OF ROOF OF HUNTER COLLEGE BUILDING LOCATED ABOUT ONE BLOCK NORTH OF SMUN.

16. USUN PRESS OFFICER KING LATER DETERMINED FROM 19TH PRECINCT OFFICIALS THAT FIRE ALARM BOX IN HUNTER COLLEGE BUILDING HAD BEEN ACTIVATED SHORTLY AFTER SHOTS WERE FIRED. PRECINCT CAPTAIN AND CHIEF OF DETECTIVES HAD NO IMMEDIATE ASSESSMENT OF NATURE OF ASSAILANT.

LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL** USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIM **CONFIDENTIAL** USE

PAGE 04 USUN. N: 03726 210609Z

17. PRECINCT OFFICERS SAID THEY HEARD SHOTS AT ABOUT 7:30 P.M. AND RAN INTO STREET TO DETERMINE WHAT HAD HAPPENED. HOWEVER, THEY HAD NO IDEA WHERE SHOTS WERE FIRED FROM AND SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS. AS SOON AS THEY LEARNED WHAT HAD HAPPENED THEY INSTITUTED SEARCH OF NEARBY BUILDINGS.

18. USUN WILL REMAIN IN CLOSE TOUCH WITH POLICE AND SMUN AS POLICE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES.

EXEMPT
BUSH

LIM **CONFIDENTIAL** USE



Department of State

POL 23-8 US E

TELEGRAM

XR POL 13-10 US

336
CONFIDENTIAL

USE 973

PAGE 01 USUN 13 03339 090328Z

90

ACTION 10-13

INFO OCT-01 EUR-14 CPR-02 SY-03 USSS-00 NEA-09 FBI-01

CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-06 H-02 INR-06 L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-

P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-14 USIA-12 INRE-00 RSR-01 /127

090970

P 090052Z OCT 71

FM USMISSION USUN NY

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 7229

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

B1, ED+FD

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/ODC/ER

REVIEWED BY MAC/MA DATE 3.13.81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN 3339

SUBJ: JDL: HARASSMENT OF SOVS IN NEW YORK

1. HARASSMENT OF SOV OFFICIALS IN NEW YORK SEEMS TO BE ON INCREASE, JUDGING FROM RECENT COMPLAINTS MADE BY TELEPHONE TO USUN BY SMUN [REDACTED] OFFICER [REDACTED]

2. ON OCT 8, 1971, [REDACTED] INFORMED MISOFF OF LARGE NUMBER OF THREATENING PHONE CALLS MADE THAT DAY TO AEROFLOT'S DOWNTOWN OFFICE BY UNIDENTIFIED MEN AND WOMEN. CALLS BEGAN ABOUT 3:00 PM AND CEASED AROUND 5:02 PM. LAST SEVERAL CALLS INCLUDED THREATS TO BLOW UP UNSPECIFIED AEROFLOT PLANE. (MISSION HAS INFORMED PANAM SECURITY OFFICE.)

3. ON OCT 7, 1971, [REDACTED] IN LOW KEY TOLD MISOFF THAT ON OCT 6 GROUP OF 30 YOUTHS APPEARED IN FRONT OF INTOURIST/AEROFLOT OFFICE SHOUTING SLOGANS. INCIDENT WAS ROUTINE, [REDACTED] POLICE ON DUTY KEPT GROUP FROM ENTERING OFFICE. AFTER 30 MINUTES GROUP LEFT. FIFTEEN MINUTES AFTER DEPARTURE TEN YOUTHS RETURNED AND DEMANDED THEY BE ALLOWED TO ENTER PREMISES.

POLICE OFFICER ADMITTED ONE YOUNG MAN, WHO, [REDACTED] SHOUTED SOMETHING ABOUT SOV JEW BUKOVSKY WHO ALLEGEDLY HAS BEEN DENIED PERMISSION TO EMIGRATE. [REDACTED] INDICATED HE

2
CONFIDENTIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE.

PAGE 02 USUN N 03339 090328Z

HAS NOT COMPLAINING ABOUT INCIDENT BUT MERELY REPORTING IT TO USUN.

4. DURING OCT 7 PHONE CALL [REDACTED] ALSO REPORTED IN LOW KEY THAT SMUN UNDERSTOOD LARGE DEMONSTRATION WAS BEING PLANNED BY SEVERAL WELL-KNOWN JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS-INCLUDING UNITED SYNAGOGUES OF AMERICA, B'NAI BIRTH--FOR GLEN COVE ON SUNDAY, OCT 10.

5. MISOFF TOLD [REDACTED] USUN WAS AWARE OF PLANS FOR OCT 10 DEMONSTRATION, AS WERE APPROPRIATE GOVT AGENCIES. SMUN COULD BE ASSURED US AUTHORITIES WOULD TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS.

6. FYI: GLEN COVE AND NASSAU COUNTY POLICE DEPTS REPORTED TO USUN THEY WERE EXPECTING LARGE DEMONSTRATION, WERE WORKING TOGETHER ON MATTER, FELT DEMONSTRATION WOULD BE PEACEFUL. THEY UNDERSTAND INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF JDL INVITED TO PARTICIPATE BUT NOT JDL AS GROUP. EXEMPT BUSH

CONFIDENTIAL USE.



POL 23-8 US
XR TP 7-3 USSR
Department of State
TELEGRAM

337
CONFIDENTIAL

USE: 420

PAGE 01 USUN N 03143 050218Z

84.

ACTION: IO-13

INFO OCT-01 EUR-14 CIAE-00 INR-06 NSAE-00 RSC-01 P-03

PRS-01 USIA-12 SY-03 USSS-00 RSR-01 /055 W
051476

R 050142Z OCT 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 7614
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN. 43.

SUBJ: JDL: BOMB THREATS AGAINST INTOURIST

1. SMUN [REDACTED] OFFICER [REDACTED] INFORMED MOSIFF LATE AFTERNOON OCTOBER 4 THAT INTOURIST OFFICE HAD RECEIVED SERIES OF FOUR ANONYMOUS PHONE CALLS THAT DAY AT ABOUT 4:00 PM ANNOUNCING BOMB WOULD EXPLODE IN INTOURIST OFFICE AT 6:30 PM. INTOURIST PERSONNEL TOLD POLICEMAN ON DUTY WHO IN TURN NOTIFIED BOMB SQUAD.

2. BOMB SQUAD ARRIVED, EVACUATED OFFICES AND CONDUCTED SEARCH, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. NO EXPLOSION OCCURRED AT ANNOUNCED TIME. DECLASSIFY IN ONE YEAR.
BUSH

2
CONFIDENTIAL
LIM [REDACTED] USE.



POL 23-8 US
XR AV 6 USSR
Department of State
TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XR POL 7 USSR

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE 139

PAGE 01 USUN N 02770 210236Z

21
ACTION 10-13

INFO OCT-01 EUR-14 SY-03 CPR-02 NEA-09 E-11 FBI-01 USSS-00

CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-06 H-02 INR-06 L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-10

P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-14 USIA-12 RSR-01 7113 W

073309

R 210100Z SEP 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 7207
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

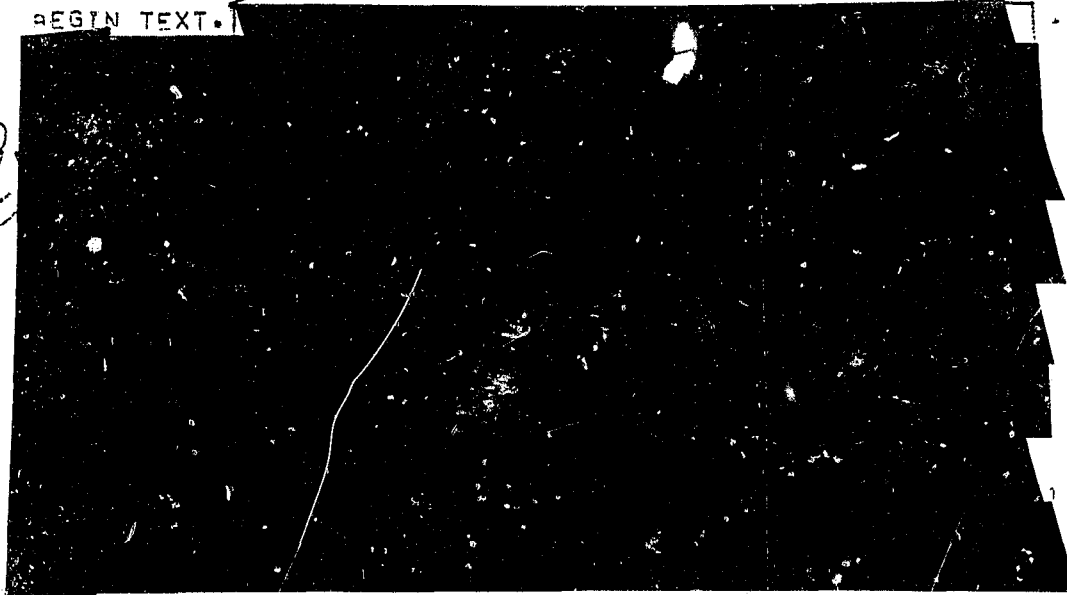
RECEIVED: MACCARTHY MA DATE 3.13.81
POSITIONS BELIEVED AS INDICATED

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 2770

SUBJECT: JDL: SMUN PROTESTS INCIDENT AT JFK

1. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF SMUN NOTE DATED AND RECEIVED
SEPT 17, 1971:

BEGIN TEXT.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

PAGE -2 USUN N 02774 210236Z

[REDACTED]

A3

2. MISOFF HAS DISCUSSED THIS CASE WITH SMUN [REDACTED] OFFICER [REDACTED] AND AEROFLOT MANAGER YAROTSKY ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, MOST RECENTLY DURING GROMYKO ARRIVAL AT JFK SEPT 19. SMUN NOTE OF SEPT 17 WAS FIRST FORMAL NOTIFICATION OF INCIDENT TO USUN BY SOVIETS, HOWEVER. MISOFF INFORMED SOVIETS SEPT 19 USUN WAS IN TOUCH WITH NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY REGARDING NEW FLAG AND WAS AWAITING DETAILED POLICE REPORT ON INCIDENT. [REDACTED] AND YAROTSKY WERE RELAXED IN DISCUSSING MATTER. YAROTSKY NOTED WITH PLEASURE THAT PORT AUTHORITY HAD AGREED TO HAVE NEW SOVIET FLAG IN PLACE PRIOR TO GROMYKO ARRIVAL SEPT 19.

A3

3. FYI GROMYKO ARRIVAL WENT SMOOTHLY AND SOVIETS SEEMED VERY PLEASED WITH ARRANGEMENTS. DETAILED REPORT FOLLOWS BY AIRGRAM. DECONTROL 9/20/72
DUSH

A3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE



Department of State

POL 23-8 US E

XR UN 22-2 USSR

TELEGRAM

348

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

845

PAGE 01 USUN N 02123 060032Z.

87

ACTION 10-18

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-09 H-02 INR-08 L-04

NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 CPR-02

SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 RSR-01 1116 W

124378.

R 052319Z AUG 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 6548
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

B1, EB+FD

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 2123

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/SEC/VR
DATE 3/13/81
CLASSIFIED AS INDICATED

SUBJ: FURTHER HARASSMENT OF SOVIETS THREATENED

1. SMUN [REDACTED] TOLD MISOFF. AUG 4 THAT SMUNI HAS HEARD FROM QUOTE MEMBER OF JEWISH COMMUNITY WHO DISAPPROVES OF JDL METHODS UNQUOTE THAT JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE IS PLANNING NEW ACTIONS AGAINST SOVIET PERSONNEL. [REDACTED] SAID SOVS DO NOT KNOW WHEN, HOW, WHERE OR WHAT ACTIONS JDL HAS IN MIND BUT HAVE LEARNED FROM EXPERIENCE THAT WARNINGS SUCH AS THESE SHOULD BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY. [REDACTED] MENTIONED AMTORG BOMBING, UNEXPLODED BOMB FOUND NEAR GLEN COVE ESTATE GATE LAST MONTH AND MOLOTOV COCKTAILS THROWN OVER GLEN COVE ESTATE WALL AUG 2 AS ILLUSTRATIONS OF THREATS FOLLOWED BY ACTIONS. [REDACTED] ASKED THAT POLICE AND FBI BE ALERTED. (NOTE: THIS HAS BEEN DONE.)

2. AS OF MID-DAY AUG 5 SOVS HAD STILL NOT PROTESTED MOLOTOV COCKTAIL INCIDENT OF AUG 2 AT GLEN COVE. [REDACTED] DID NOT EXPRESS CONCERN ABOUT THAT INCIDENT AND MENTIONED IT ONLY IN PASSING. HOWEVER AT LUNCH AUG 5 [REDACTED] TOLD BENNETT HE WAS IN PROCESS OF WRITING US ANOTHER LETTER (PRESUMABLY ABOUT AUG 2 INCIDENT).

3. MEMCON FOLLOWS.
BUSH.

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

USUN 2123
8-5-71

B-1
EB
ED

B1
A3
(all)

(2)

(11)



POL 23-8 US
XR UN 22-2 USSR
Department of State **TELEGRAM**

354

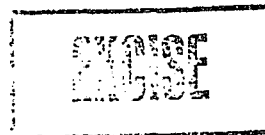
XR POL 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL USE 271

PAGE 01 USUN N 02015 270110Z

88
ACTION IO-18

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 NEA-13 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-09 H-02.
INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20
USIA-12 CPR-02 NIC-01 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 RSR-01
/130 W



USUN 2015
7-27-71

P R 270034Z JUL 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 6448
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY
AMEMBASSY TEL AVIV

043673

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
RECEIVED DEDEC for MA DATE 3.13.81
FORN DISSEM AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED DISSEM USE USUN 2015

B1, EB+ED

B-1
EB, D

SUBJ: FIRE BOMBING OF CAR BELONGING TO SOV MISSION ATTACHE.

1. A 1971 VALIANT OWNED BY [REDACTED] ATTACHE,
WAS FIRE-BOMBED AND SLIGHTLY DAMAGED MORNING JULY 25
OUTSIDE COTTAGE USED BY SOV STAFF, 127 BEACH 27TH
ST, FAR ROCKAWAY, QUEENS. POLICE INVESTIGATING. WILL
REPORT ANY MEANINGFUL RESULTS.

B1
A3
A8

2. POLICE OF 101 PCT REPORTED THAT LIGHTED MOLOTOV COCKTAIL
STRUCK [REDACTED] VEHICLE AT 3:50 AM, DAMAGING FENDER
AND WINDSHIELD. ANOTHER MOLUTAV COCKTAIL WHICH DID NOT
IGNITE WAS THROWN BETWEEN SOV CARS BEARING LICENSE PLATES:
DPL 634 AND 639 PARKED OUTSIDE 143 AND 145 BEACH 27TH
ST.

3. AT 4:00 AM AN ANONYMOUS CALL RECEIVED AT ASSOCIATED PRESS
AND RADIO STATIONS WINS. CALLER SAID FIRE-BOMBING WAS
"IN REPRISAL FOR OPPRESSION OF JEWS IN USSR." THEN SAID,
"LET MY PEOPLE GO," AND "NEVER AGAIN."

NOTE: NEW YORK TIMES IN ARTICLE DATED JULY 26, 1971
ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED ANONYMOUS CALL CAME TO AP ONE-HALF:

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 USUN N 02015 270110Z

HOUR BEFORE INCIDENT. PRECISE TIME OF CALL, 4:00 AM, WAS VERIFIED THROUGH CHIEF OF BUREAU AP NEW YORK WHO ADMITTED AP COPY WHICH TIMES WORKED FROM WAS AMBIGUOUS AND MISLEADING, CAUSING MISSTATEMENT OF FACTS.

4. SPOKESMAN FOR JDL DENIED YESTERDAY JDL HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH FIRE-BOMBING. HE EXPRESS APPROVAL OF ACT AND SYMPATHY FOR PERPETRATOR.

5. AMB BUSH PHONED AMB MALIK TO EXPRESS USG'S REGRETS OVER INCIDENT. MALIK COULD NOT BE REACHED AND BUSH ASKED REGRETS BE CONVEYED HIM.

6. IN TALKS WITH SOVS, RE THIS INCIDENT, DEPT AND EMB MOSCOW MAY WISH DRAW ON FOL: ON JULY 16 REPEAT JULY 16 [REDACTED] OFFICER, USUN, REQUESTED FIRST SECRETARY [REDACTED] SMUN, FURNISH NAMES AND ADDRESSES ALL SOVS RESIDING FAR ROCKAWAY DURING SUMMER. WAS EXPLAINED THEY COULD BE TARGETS OF JDL. [REDACTED] SEEMED FAVORI IDEA AND IMPRESSION RECEIVED HE WOULD CHECK WITH SUPERIORS: AND PROBABLY FURNISH INFO. NOTHING RECEIVED TO DATE IN SPITE OF SUBSEQUENT TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS AND IN-PERSON MTG BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND USUN [REDACTED] OFFICER. BUSH

FB
ED
fides
Conf

B1
A3

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



CONFIDENTIAL
Classification 712-13

Department of State

EXCISE

000317E

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

POL 23-8 25

374 & POL 17 USSR-25

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW

INFO: USUN

STATE

SUBJECT: Compensation for January 8 Bomb Damage to Soviet Embassy

REF: State 6269

REVIEWED BY MA DATE 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

1. Department (SOV) called in Soviet Counselor [REDACTED] May 21 to settle Embassy's claims stemming from January 8 bombing of Information Office building. Okun presented [REDACTED] with (A) insurance claim form made out for \$3192.46, noting that Dept had been in touch with insurance company which had agreed to pay that amount upon completion of form; and (B) U.S. Treasury check made out to Embassy for \$7,701.81, noting that check was an ex gratia payment to make up difference between insurance offer and Embassy's total claim of \$10,894.27 (reftel).

DRAFTED BY: BR
EUR/SOV:ESRonhovde:ls

DRAFTING DATE: 5/21/71
TEL. EXT.: 28671

APPROVED BY: AD
EUR/SOV:ADubs

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV:HOkun AD
S/CPR - Mr. Whitehead BR
O/A - Mr. Dikeos BR

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

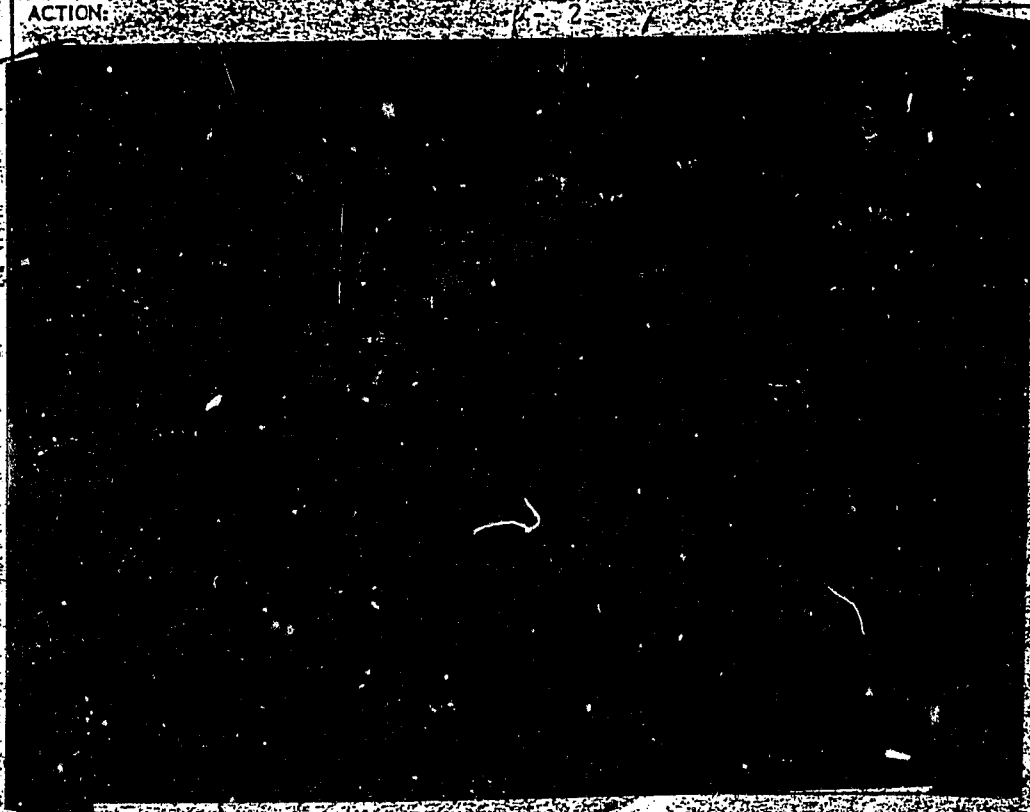
INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:



END

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification



POL 23-8 US
XR UN 22-2 USSR
Department of State **TELEGRAM**

388

EX-101

CONFIDENTIAL USE 471

PAGE 01 USUN N 00457 170116Z

92
ACTION 10-15

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 NEA-13: CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02.

INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20

USIA-12 SY-03: USSS-00 JUS-02 FBI-01 SCS-04: SGA-01

RSR-01 7127 W

105851

B1, EB+ED

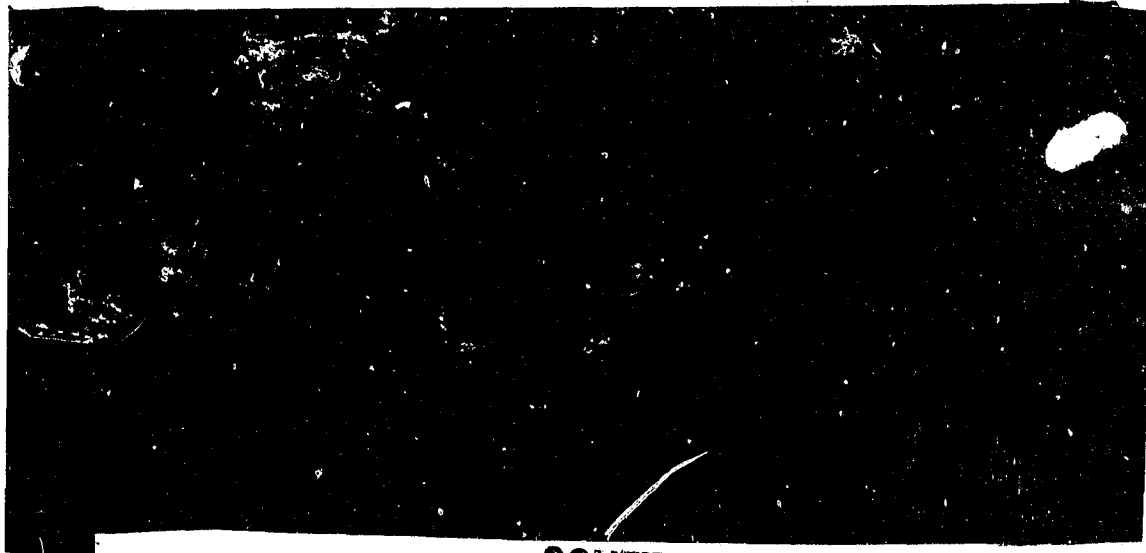
R 170019Z FEB 71
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4925:
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN: 457

SOVIET MISSION SECURITY

1. FOLLOWING NOTE RECEIVED FROM SMUN DATED 15 FEBRUARY:

BEGIN: TEXT



B1
A3

CONFIDENTIAL USE

(2)

USUN 457

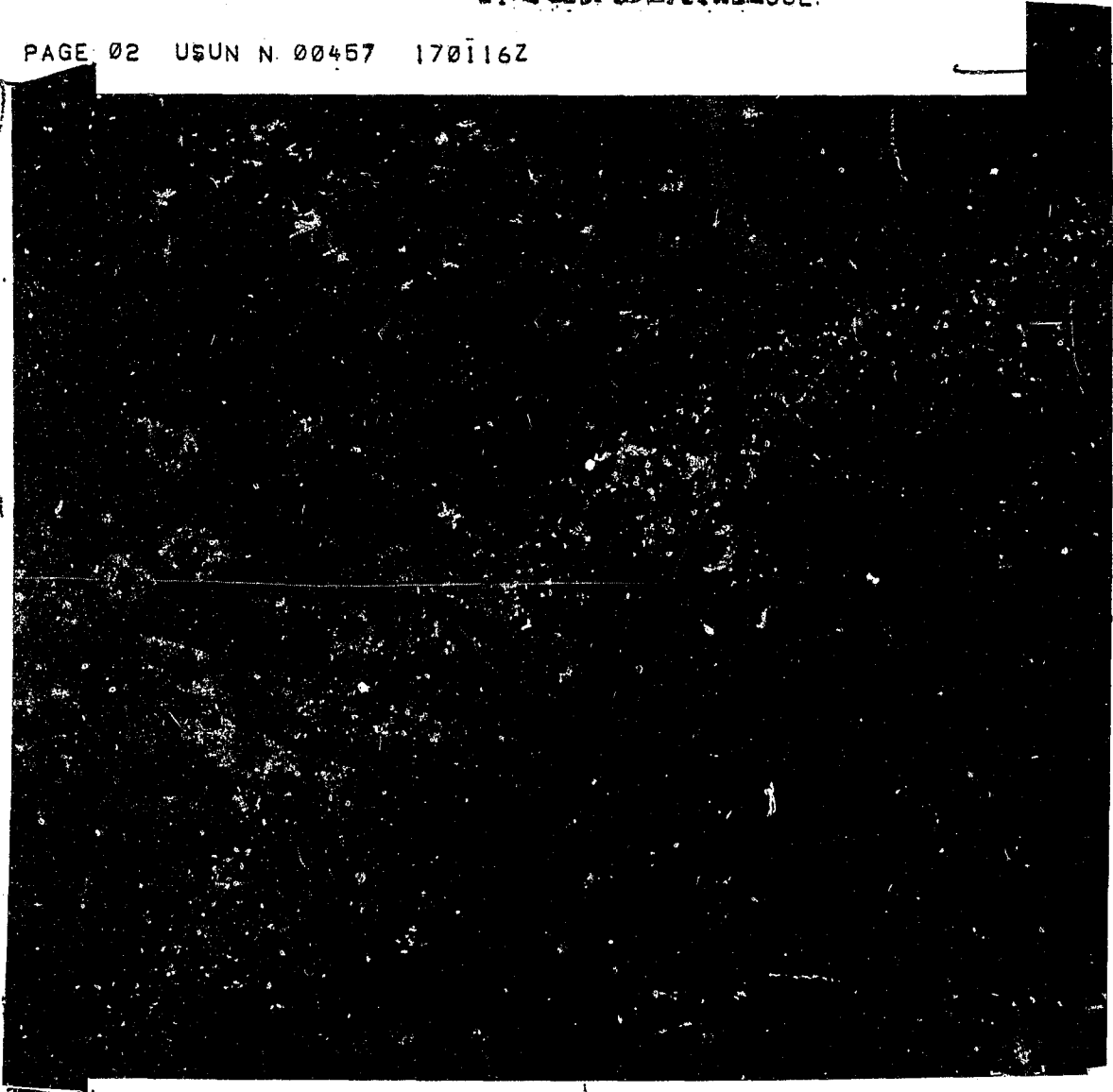


Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED USE

PAGE 02 USUN N. 00457 170116Z



B-1
EO
ED

B1
A3

2. NY PRESS CONFIRMS THAT JDL BEGAN HARASSMENT CAMPAIGN ON FEBRUARY 14. ACCORDING TO PRESS, RABBI KAHANE WAS ARRESTED ON FEBRUARY 15 AND SERVED WITH A SUMMONS CHARGING HIM WITH "VERBAL HARASSMENT." THIS PRESUMABLY WAS IN CONNECTION WITH DEPUTY PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE [REDACTED] COMPLAINT TO POLICE.

A3

YOST

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED USE



Department of State

POL 23-8 US E

XR UN 22-2 USSR

TELEGRAM

XR POL 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL

USE

325

POSS DUPE

PAGE 01 USUN N 00469 172353Z

90

ACTION EUR-25

INFO: OCT-01 IO-13. NEA-13. CPR-02 USSS-00 CIAE-00 DQDE-00

PM-05: H-02 INR-08. L-04. NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01

PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 RSR-01 /121 W

114403

R 172316Z FEB 71

FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4936

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

DEPARTMENT OF STATE /CDO/HR
RECEIVED BY MDC/MA DATE 3.13.81
FORWARDED BY MDC/MA

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN: 469

SUBJ: SOV COMPLAINT RE JDL

B1, EB + ED

1. [REDACTED] (USSR) CALLED ON AMB YOST FEBRUARY 16 TO COMPLAIN OF RENEWED ACTIVITIES OF JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE AGAINST SOV MISSION AND ITS PERSONNEL. [REDACTED] EXPLAINED THAT JDL HAD DEMONSTRATED AT HIS MISSION ON SUN AND MON, FEB 14 AND 15, IN LARGE NUMBERS AND WERE CONTINUING AS OF YESTERDAY WITH SMALLER NUMBERS.

2. [REDACTED] HAD TWO MAIN COMPLAINTS, FIRST WAS THAT POLICE DEPT ALTHOUGH PRESENT IN NUMBERS AND MANNING BARRICADES HAD ALLOWED A TOKEN NUMBER OF DEMONSTRATORS ON 67TH ST ACROSS FROM SOV MISSION. [REDACTED] REMINDED AMB YOST OF LATTER'S ASSURANCE IN DEC 1970 THAT CITY HAD ADOPTED A POLICY FORBIDDING PICKETS ON 67TH ST. [REDACTED] SAID HE HOPED AMB YOST WOULD SEE TO IT THAT A RETURN WAS MADE TO FORMER POLICY.

3. [REDACTED] SECOND COMPLAINT CONCERNED HARASSMENT OF SOV DIPLOMATS WHICH, HE CLAIMS, HAS BEEN RENEWED WITH MUCH MORE VEHEMENCE THAN HERETOFORE. HE CITED INSTANCE IN WHICH HE PERSONALLY WAS INVOLVED WHERE HIS CAR WAS SURROUNDED BY YOUNG JDL MEMBERS SHOUTING ABUSE AT HIM TO POINT WHERE HE WAS CONCERNED FOR HIS PERSONAL SAFETY. HE ALSO CITED CASE OF VERBAL ABUSE OF DEPREP

CONFIDENTIAL

USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN N: 00469 172353Z

[REDACTED] AND SECOND SECY [REDACTED] WHO HAD COMPLAINED TO POLICE.

4. AMB YOST PROMISED HE WOULD SPEAK TO MAYOR'S OFFICE CONCERNING CHANGE IN POLICE DEPT'S POLICY OF ALLOWING EVEN TOKEN PICKETING ON 67TH ST. IT WAS EXPLAINED TO [REDACTED] THAT IN CASE OF [REDACTED] UPON COMPLAINT [REDACTED] TO POLICE, POLICE HAD ARRESTED RABBI KAHANE WHO [REDACTED] HAD IDENTIFIED AS ONE OF HARASSERS AND THAT THIS ARREST WAS MADE DESPITE REFUSAL OF [REDACTED] TO BE OFFICIAL COMPLAINANT. IT WAS EXPLAINED TO [REDACTED] THAT U.S. MISOFF GLENNON HAD BEEN TELEPHONED AT HOME BY POLICE IN COURSE OF KAHANE'S ARREST TO DETERMINE WHETHER ARREST COULD BE MADE WITHOUT SOV AS OFFICIAL COMPLAINANT, SINCE HARASSMENT HAD NOT BEEN WITNESSED BY POLICE. WHEN MISOFF EXPLAINED THAT SOVS ALTHOUGH NOT COMPLAINANTS HAD AGREED TO COME FORWARD IN CASE OF FALSE ARREST ACTION AGAINST POLICE, POLICE IMMEDIATELY PROCEEDED WITH FORMAL ARREST OF RABBI KAHANE AND HE WAS ISSUED SUMMONS TO APPEAR MANHATTAN CRIMINAL COURT MAR 2.

5. A CHECK WITH CHIEF OF UNIFORMED PATROL, NEW YORK POLICE DEPT, REVEALS THAT LEGAL DIV OF POLICE DEPT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW DIRECTIVE ALLOWING TOKEN REPRESENTATION DIAGONALLY ACROSS FROM SOV MISSION ON 67TH ST IN AREA LIMITED TO APPROXIMATELY FIFTY FEET FROM CORNER OF THIRD AVE. IT WAS EXPLAINED THIS PROCEDURE WOULD BE IMPLEMENTED ONLY IN INSTANCES WHERE DEMONSTRATING GROUPS INSISTED ON SUCH REPRESENTATION WITHIN BLOCK AND WHEN IN JUDGMENT OF COMMANDING OFFICER AT SCENE SUCH PERMISSION WOULD PREVENT CONFRONTATION. POLICE POINT OUT IT IS OPINION OF THEIR LEGAL DIV THAT THIS PROCEDURE IS ALSO NECESSARY TO PREVENT COURT CASE WHICH, THEY FEEL, WOULD BE LOST AND WLD RESULT IN HAVING OPEN UP ALL OF 67TH ST TO THEIR DETRIMENT AND TO GREATER INCONVENIENCE OF SOVS.

6. AMB PHILLIPS CONTACTED DEPUTY MAYOR AURELIO RE THIS APPARENT CHANGE IN HANDLING OF DEMONSTRATORS AT 67TH ST TO REMIND HIM OF MAYOR'S FIRM COMMITMENT LAST DEC THAT PICKETS WLD BE TOTALLY EXCLUDED FROM 67TH ST WITHIN BLOCK OF SOV MISSION UNTIL THERE HAD BEEN A COURT CASE AND, IF LOST, UNTIL AN APPEAL OF DECISION HAD BEEN MADE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State **TELEGRAM**

LIM **CONFIDENTIAL** USE

PAGE 03 USUN N 00469 172353Z

AND RESULTS OF THAT APPEAL KNOWN. MAYOR LINDSAY LATER
INFORMED AMB YOST THAT HE HAD DIRECTED POLICE DEPARTMENT
TO REVERT TO ORIGINAL POLICY OF CLOSING 67TH ST BLOCK TO
ALL DEMONSTRATORS. EXEMPT.
YOST

LIM **CONFIDENTIAL** USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

396 POL 17-6 US-SSR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 10 US
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE: 465

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 01216 261501Z

50

ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 NEA-13 IO-13 SY-03 USSS-00 USIE-00 CPR-02

RSR-01 SSO-00 NSCE-00 CCO-00 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05

H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01

SS-20 /112 W

052863

O P 261441Z FEB 71

FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 1281

INFO USMISSION USUN PRIORITY

AMEMBASSY BRUSSELS

AMEMBASSY TEL AVIV

B1, EB, ED

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AECDO/HR
CLASSIFIED BY MAC/HA DATE 3/3/81
EXCLUDED AS INDICATED

LI ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE MOSCOW 1216

SUBJ: HARASSMENT AGAINST EMBASSY PERSONNEL

REF: MOSCOW 1142

1. SURVEILLANCE TEAM FOLLOWING EMBOFF HURWITZ FEB 25 SMASHED REAR WINDOW AND BOTH TAIL LIGHTS OF HIS CAR AT APPROXIMATELY 2015 HOURS WHILE EMBOFF IN CAR WITH WIFE. INCIDENT OCCURRED WHILE HURWITZ WAITING TO MAKE TURN ONTO MAIN BOULEVARD WITHIN BLOCK OF HIS RESIDENCE. DAMAGE DONE WITH CROWBAR OR CLUB BY MAN WHO HAD STEPPED FROM VOLGA VEHICLE BEARING LICENSE NUMBER MOK 51-23. BOTH EMBOFF AND WIFE WERE SHOWERED WITH BROKEN GLASS BUT WERE NOT INJURED.

2. DURING DAVIES COURTESY CALL ON [REDACTED] FEBRUARY 26, DCM RAISED INCIDENT. DCM SAID EMBASSY KNEW THE LICENSE NUMBER OF THE SOVIET VEHICLE. IT WAS ONE WHICH HAS REGULARLY FOLLOWED EMBASSY OFFICERS. SINCE WE DOUBTED THAT PRIVATE CITIZENS, HOWEVER INDIGNANT THEY MIGHT BE ABOUT JDL ACTIVITIES IN NEW YORK, WOULD SPEND THEIR DAYS FOLLOWING THE CARS OF AMERICAN DIPLOMATS, WE COULD ONLY CONCLUDE THAT THIS WAS OFFICIAL HARASSMENT. DCM ADDED THAT SUCH RETALIATORY MEASURES:

LI ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE



Department of State **TELEGRAM**

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 01216 261501Z

ON THE PART OF SOVIETS COULD ONLY HAVE THE EFFECT OF WORSENING THE SITUATION SINCE GROUPS IN THE US OTHER THAN THE JDL MIGHT FEEL MOVED TO UNDERTAKE UNWELCOMED MEASURES.

3. [REDACTED] SAID POSITION OF HIS MINISTRY WAS CLEAR. IT WAS AGAINST SUCH INCIDENTS BOTH IN THE US AND THE USSR. HE ADDED THAT PERHAPS EMBASSY DID NOT KNOW THAT SOVIETS CITIZENS INVOLVED IN AN EARLIER INCIDENT HAD BEEN DETAINED AND PUNISHED. (COMMENT: THIS ALLEGATION MAY REFER TO STATEMENT BY MFA PRESS SECTION TO WASHINGTON POST CORRESPONDENT ASTRACHAN TO EFFECT THAT MEN WHO HAD ACCOSTED HIM HAD BEEN PUNISHED.) A5

4. EMBOFFS [REDACTED] ALSO NOW BEING SUBJECTED TO CLOSE SURVEILLANCE AND HARASSMENT. B-6

5. DURING PRESENT PERIOD OF RETALIATION HERE EMBASSY APPRECIATES RECEIVING ON CONTINUING BASIS INFORMATION OF JDL HARASSMENT IN US. EXEMPT.
BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

POL 23-8 US

XE UN 22-2 USSR

TELEGRAM

407
CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE 648

PAGE 01 USUN N 00282 300033Z

16.
ACTION 10-15:

INFO: OCT-01 EUR-20 SY-03: USSS-00 NIC-01 CCO-00 SSO-00

NSCE-00 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04

NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 RSR-01

1107 W

110893:

R 292323Z JAN 71
FM USMISSION: USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4753
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 282

CONFIDENTIAL

SURJ: HARASSMENT OF SOVIETS IN NEW YORK

3-1
F3
ED
1. SMUN [REDACTED] CALLED MISOFF
JANUARY 29 TO REPORT THAT JDL JUST ANNOUNCED OVER RADIO
THAT THEIR MORATORIUM ON HARASSMENT OF SOVIETS IN NEW YORK
HAD ENDED. JDL THREATENED TO RESUME HARASSING ACTIVITIES
AS OF EVENING OF JANUARY 29 [REDACTED] SAID THERE HAD
BEEN NO EVIDENCE OF RESUMED ACTIVITY YET.

2. NEW YORK POLICE INFORMED AND REQUESTED TO INCREASE
PROTECTION OF SMUN AND SOVIET INSTALLATIONS IN CITY.

3. [REDACTED] REMARKED THAT SOVIET MISSION RECOGNIZED
THAT SERIOUS SECURITY MEASURES HAD BEEN TAKEN TO CONTROL
DEMONSTRATIONS LAST NIGHT AT CARNEGIE HALL. HE SAID THAT
DANCEERS IN OMSK COMPANY HAD "NO COMPLAINTS" REGARDING
EFFORTS BEING MADE TO PROTECT THEM. MISOFF ASSURED [REDACTED]
THAT THESE EFFORTS WOULD CONTINUE THROUGHOUT STAY OF
OMSK GROUP IN NEW YORK.
YOST

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

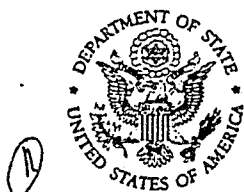
CONFIDENTIAL

USUN 282
1-29-71

RECEIVED BY [REDACTED] MA DATE 3.13.81
PORTIONS CITED AS INDICATED

B1
A3
(all)

(2)



Department of State

TELEGRAM

POL 23-8 US E

CONFIDENTIAL

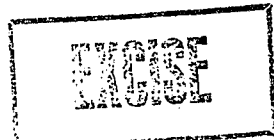
USE

833

PAGE: 01 USUN: N 00119 152311Z

85

ACTION IO-15



1-15-71
USUN 119

INFO: OCT-01 EUR-20 SY-03 FBI-01 CPR-02 O-03 OPR-02 OC-06
CCO-00 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00
NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 SSO-00 NSCE-00

RSR-01 /120 W

005704

R: 152257Z JAN 71
FM: USMISSION USUN: NEW YORK
TO: SECSTATE WASHDC: 4580
INFO: AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

B1, EB + ED

CONFIDENTIAL

USE USUN 119

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/HR
INDEXED MA DATE 3.13.81
CLASSIFIED AS INDICATED

SUBJECT: COURT CASE OF ISRAEL DANZIGER (JDL)

REF: USUN 3801 — POL 23-8 US

XR UN 22-2055K

1. DANZIGER APPEARED AT NYC CRIMINAL COURT MORNING OF JAN 15 FOR ARRAIGNMENT ON CHARGE OF RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT IN CONNECTION WITH BOTTLE-THROWING INCIDENT AT SOVIET MISSION ON DEC 28. HE WAS REPRESENTED BY ATTY LEONARD J. RASSLER.
2. SOV MISSION SENT [REDACTED] THIRD SEC AS OBSERVER. HE ACCOMPANIED BY SHIRLEY THAU OF WOLF & POPPER. ADA JAMES KEEFE REPRESENTED PEOPLE. DETECTIVE WILLIAM FITZGERALD, 19TH SQUAD, AND PATROLMAN KENNEDY, 19TH PRECINCT, ARRESTING OFFICERS, WERE PRESENT. NO REP FROM US ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ATTENDED.
3. AFTER ARRAIGNMENT, JUDGE LAWRENCE BERNSTEIN RELEASED DANZIGER WITHOUT BOND FOR HEARING ON MAR 4 IN PART 3 OF NYCCRIMINAL COURT.
4. ADA KEEFE ADVISED USUN OFFICER THAT, IN JUDGMENT DA, CASE WOULD BE LOST UNLESS SOVS PRODUCED INDIVIDUAL ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN INJURED. ATTORNEY THAU ADVISED [REDACTED] OF DA'S VIEWS.

B-1
EB
ED
(21)

B1
A3
(24)

CONFIDENTIAL USE

(2)



Department of State

TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 USUN. N 00119 152311Z

5. AS SECURITY MEASURE, USUN OFFICER AND FITZGERALD DECIDED
ACCOMPANY [REDACTED] AND THAU OUT OF COURT AND UPTOWN. ON LEAVING
COURT, SEVEN OR EIGHT MEMBERS JDL TRAILED USUN OFFICER,
DETECTIVE FITZGERALD, PATROLMAN KENNEDY, [REDACTED] AND THAU TO
[REDACTED] CAR. PHOTOGRAPHER FROM UNKNOWN NEWSPAPER APPEARED ON
SCENE AND SNAPPED NUMBER OF PHOTOS. LEAVING KENNEDY BEHIND,
GROUP ENTERED [REDACTED] CAR AND PROCEEDED IN DIRECTION USUN
AND SOV MISSION. JDL GROUP ENTERED TAXI AND FOLLOWED DIRECTLY
BEHIND. THEY WERE SHAKEN OFF. DECONTROL IN ONE YEAR.
YOST

43

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



POL 23-8 US E
XR UN 22-2 USSR
Department of State TELEGRAM

417
CONFIDENTIAL 749

PAGE 01 USUN N 00106 150045Z

84
ACTION IO-15

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 USSS-00 CCO-00 SSO-00 NSCE-00 USIE-00
CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10

P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 SY-03 NEA-13 NIC-01 RSR-0

/108 W

128374

P R 142355Z JAN 71
FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 4567
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

B1, EB+ED

CONFIDENTIAL USUN 106

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
RECEIVED MA DATE 3.13.81
CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: SOVIET MISSION SECURITY

1. FOLLOWING MAYOR LINDSAY'S CALL TO AMB. YOST
REQUESTING THAT SOVS APPEAR AS COMPLAINANTS IN CASES
WHERE JDL MEMBERS ARRESTED FOR HARASSMENT, FINGER CALLED
O REQUEST SMUN COOPERATION.

B-1
EB
ED
(all)

A3

B1

A3

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN.NI 00106 150049Z

4. MEANWHILE, MISOFFS CHECKED WITH DA AND CORPORATION COUNSEL TO DETERMINE WHAT WOULD BE REQUIRED OF SOVS. BOTH AGREED THAT IF POLICE OFFICER SAW HARASSMENT INCIDENT, NO COMPLAINANT NEEDED. HOWEVER, IF POLICE WERE NOT WITNESS TO INCIDENT, POLICE WOULD BE IN DANGER OF FALSE ARREST SUIT IF THEY MADE ARREST AND SOVS REFUSED TO APPEAR AS COMPLAINANT. CORPORATION COUNSEL RANKIN SAID HE WOULD RECOMMEND TO MAYOR THAT POLICE BE INSTRUCTED TO MAKE ARRESTS EVEN IF THEY WERE NOT WITNESSES TO CRIME IF SOVS WOULD AGREE TO APPEAR AS WITNESSES ON BEHALF OF POLICE IN POSSIBLE FALSE ARREST SUITS.

5. IN CONVERSATION WITH BARRY AND ROSENSTOCK, [REDACTED] AGREED ON PRELIMINARY BASIS THAT USUN COULD INFORM CITY THAT SOV MISSION READY TO LET ITS PERSONNEL APPEAR AS WITNESSES IN FALSE ARREST CASES. [REDACTED] SAID THAT THERE HAD BEEN NO MAJOR INCIDENTS ON JAN 14 EXCEPT FOR BREAKING OF INTOURIST WINDOW AT 6:30 AM. B3

6. FINGER CALLING LINDSAY PM JAN 14 TO REPORT PRELIMINARY UNDERSTANDING REACHED WITH SOVS AND RESULTS OF CONTACTS BETWEEN MISOFFS AND CITY AUTHORITIES. B3

7. MEANWHILE, SOV MISSION PRESS SPOKESMAN LOGINOV HELD PRESS CONF AT UN TO COMPLAIN BITTERLY OF CONTINUING INCIDENTS, WHICH HE DESCRIBED AT LENGTH. LOGINOV CHARGED POLICE ARE TAKING NO MEASURES TO RESTRAIN HOOLIGANS AND CLAIMED THIS ILLUSTRATES POLICY OF "CONNIVANCE AND ENCOURAGEMENT." MISOFFS TOLD SKOTNIKOV THIS STATEMENT WAS MOST UNHELPFUL AND THIS IS LINE MISSION WILL TAKE WITH PRESS.

8. MTG HELD BY POLICE COMMISSIONER, NYPD, LATE AFTERNOON JAN 13, WHICH INCLUDED ALL HIGHEST POLICE OFFICIALS. RE-AFFIRMED THEIR FULLEST COOPERATION AND RESOLVE TO MAKE ARRESTS ON HARASSMENT CHARGES IF ACTS COMMITTED IN PRESENCE POLICE, WITHOUT REQUIRING SOV PERSONNEL ACT AS COMPLAINANTS. POLICE INCREASING THEIR COVERAGE IN AREA SOV MISSION, BOTH UNIFORMED AND PLAINCLOTHES. ALSO HAVE PUT OUT DEPT WIDE CALL FOR RUSSIAN-SPEAKING POLICE OFFICERS. ARRESTS ON HARASSMENT CHARGES WILL BE MADE OF PERSONS PHOTOGRAPHING MEMBERS SOV MISSION. "SPECIAL ATTENTION" BY POLICE CARS WILL BE AFFORDED. ALL ADDRESSES SOV PERSONNEL LIVING OUTSIDE 67TH ST COMPLEX.

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE: 03 USUN N 00106 150049Z

POLICE INCREASING BOTH FOOT AND AUTOMOBILE ESCORTS OF SOVS LEAVING MISSION.

9. POLICE ALSO ADVISED THAT AT 4:31 PM, JAN 14, "NEW YORK DAILY NEWS" RECEIVED FOL TELEPHONE MESSAGE FROM UNIDENTIFIED MALE CALLER WHO STATED: "SOV EMBASSY WILL BE BOMBED. NEVER AGAIN." GP-4.
FINGER

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

POL 23-8 US E

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE 671

PAGE 01 USUN N 00097 142341Z.

83

ACTION 10-15

INFO: OCT-01 EUR-20 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04

NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 O-03

CPR-02 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 SCA-01 DOT-12 JUS-02

RSR-01 /127 W

1280061

R 142301Z JAN 71
FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4558
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

B1, EB+ED

CONFIDENTIAL USE USUN 097

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

RECEIVED BY (9/11/81) DATE 12/23/81

SUBJ: ACTS AGAINST SECURITY OF MEMBERS OF SOVIET MISSION,
AEROFLOT, AMTORG, INTOURIST, TASS NEWS AGENCY, ETC.

1. USUN HAS RECEIVED NOTE DATED DEC 12TH FROM SOVIET MISSION
DEMANDING THAT DRASTIC MEASURES BE TAKEN TO SUPPRESS HOSTILE
ACTS AGAINST MEMBERS OF VARIOUS SOVIET INSTITUTIONS IN NY.

2. NOTE BEGINS BY STATING THAT DURING LAST TWO WEEKS OF
DEC 1970, JDL ESTABLISHED UNBRIDLED CAMPAIGN OF THREATS
OF PHYSICAL VIOLENCE AGAINST SOVIET CITIZENS WORKING AT
SOVIET MISSION, AEROFLOT, INTOURIST, TASS CORRESPONDENT'S
CENTER AND AMTORG.

3. LTR THEN LISTS VARIOUS ACTS WHICH OCCURRED ON FOLLOWING
DATES IN 1971:

(A) JAN 3RD - ANTI SOVIET DEMONSTRATION TOOK PLACE AT
KENNILWORTH IN GLEN COVE; BALLOONS WITH HOSTILE INSCRIPTIONS
CONTINUE TO HANG FROM TREES IN FRONT OF ENTRANCE TO SOV
RESIDENCE.

(B) JAN 4TH - ATTEMPT WAS MADE ON LEXINGTON AVE TO HALT
AUTOMOBILE BEARING LICENSE PLATE DPL 618 BELONGING TO

CONFIDENTIAL USE

46



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL** USE

PAGE: 02. USUN: N 00097 142341Z.

SOV MISSION. INDIVIDUALS IN TRYING TO STOP VEHICLE THREATENED
WHO WAS IN AUTOMOBILE.

(C) JAN 5TH - AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE NEAR SOV GLEN COVE RESIDENCE ON
UNITED NATIONS SECRETARIAT MEMBER. [REDACTED] AND HIS WIFE
WHO WERE IN GLEN COVE FOR REST AT INVITATION OF SOVREP
TO UN.

(D) JAN 7TH - ELEMENTS OF JDL BROKE UP LECTURE BY UN
SECRETARIAT MEMBER [REDACTED] AT LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY,
WHERE HE HAD INVITATION TO SPEAK ON "ROLE OF GREAT POWERS
IN LIMITING THE ARMS RACE."

(E) JAN 10TH - JDL MEMBERS COMMITTED PROVOCATIVE ACTS IN
VICINITY OF SOV MISSION AND INSULTED [REDACTED]
SECOND SECRETARY, AT CORNER OF 73RD STREET AND YORK AVE.

(F) JAN 10TH - GROUP OF AMERICAN CITIZENS BROKE INTO
GROUNDS OF GLEN COVE RESIDENCE OF SOV MISSION THROUGH
A STONE FENCE DOZORIS LANE
SIDE. AFTER INSISTENT DEMANDS THESE STRANGERS LEFT MISSION
GROUNDS.

(G) JAN 10TH - GROUP OF JUVENILES NUMBERING 10 TO 12
MALES LED BY TWO ADULT MALES APPEARED AT JFK AIRPORT WHERE
PASSENGERS WERE BOARDING AN AEROFLOT PLANE TAKING OFF FOR
MOSCOW. INDIVIDUALS ENDEAVORED HANDING PASSENGERS ANTI
SOVIET LITERATURE.

(H) JAN 10TH - MEIR KAHANE, LEADER OF JDL STATED THAT AIM
OF CAMPAIGN WAS TO "CREATE A CRISIS BETWEEN US AND USSR"
AND "TO MAKE MISERABLE LIFE OF EVERY SOV CITIZEN IN US."
ACCORDING TO SOV NOTE PROVOCATIVE SPEECH OF KAHANE
WAS NOT RPT NOT ONLY NOT SUBJECTED TO CRITICISM OR CENSURE,
BUT ON CONTRARY WAS WIDE PROPAGANDIZED ON AMERICAN TV,
RADIO AND IN PRESS.

4. DURING [REDACTED] CONVERSATION A FEW DAYS AGO
REQUEST WAS MADE BY AMB PHILLIPS FOR LIST OF ADDRESSES
OF SOV CITIZENS LIVING AWAY FROM SOV MISSION. IN LTR SOV
MISSION HAS FORWARDED LIST OF 47 NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF
SOV CITIZENS LIVING AWAY FROM MISSION.

LIMITED **CONFIDENTIAL** USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL USE

PAGE 03 USUN N 00097 142341Z

5. USUN SECURITY OFFICER HAS GIVEN LIST OF NAMES TO NYDPD AND OTHER APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES FOR USE IN PROTECTION OF SOV CITIZENS. COPY LIST HAS BEEN POUCHED IO/OIA FRANK NILAND ALONG WITH TEXT OF SOV NOTE.

6. USUN WILL ENDEAVOR OBTAIN REPORTS ON SOME INCIDENTS REPORTED BY SOV MISSION.
FINGER.

CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL USE



POL 23-8.V5

XR UN 22-2 USS, 2

TELEGRAM

LI WU FU JI JIANG JIANG USE

724

SECRET

USUN 89
1-13-71

RSR-01 1109: W

118884

$$B_1, EB + ED$$

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

ATTACHMENT OF STATE A/SEC/MR

mod for M

247 3.13.87

100-44388-120

SUBJ: SOVIET MISSION, SECURITY

2. TIMES ALSO REPORTS THAT NY STATE HAS LAW ON BOOKS PROVIDING PUNISHMENT OF 15 DAYS IN JAIL OR \$250 FINE FOR HARASSMENT. ELEMENTS OF CRIME ARE STRIKING OR PUSHING OR THREATENING TO DO SO, US. OF ABUSIVE OR OBSCENE LANGUAGE IN PUBLIC PLACE, FOLLOWING SOMEONE IN PUBLIC PLACE, OR CONDUCT DESIGNED TO ALARM OR SERIOUSLY HARM SOMEONE.

3. SOV [REDACTED] OFFICER [REDACTED] CALLED MISOFF TO INFORMALLY CONFIRM ACCURACY OF NY TIMES STORY AND LIST SEVERAL OTHER INCIDENTS OF HARASSMENT WHICH TOOK PLACE

LIMITED TO OFFICIAL USE

CUTLER

B-1
E13
E13
600 (2)

3.
IN
SE



Department of State TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE: 02. USUN: N: 00089. 140015Z.

JAN. 12. [REDACTED] SAID THERE WERE MANY SUCH INCIDENTS AND LISTED A FEW AS ILLUSTRATIONS. A SOV. WIFE WAS ALLEGEDLY SURROUNDED BY JDL GROUP ON 66TH ST. AND INSULTED AND THREATENED FOR SOME TIME BEFORE BEING PERMITTED TO CONTINUE. GROUPS OF SOVIET PERSONNEL BEING ESCORTED HOME BY CAR AFTER WORK WERE FOLLOWED AND INSULTED AS THEY LEFT CAR TO ENTER BUILDING. JDL GROUPS ARE PHOTOGRAPHING SOVS AS THEY LEAVE MISSION AND JDL IS ATTEMPTING TO COMPLETE ADDRESSES OF THOSE LIVING OUTSIDE OF MISSION. JDL IS THREATENING TO CARRY OUT REPRISALS ON SOVS LOCATED THROUGH THIS SYSTEM. [REDACTED] POLICE INTERVENED IN SOME OF THE INCIDENTS WHICH TOOK PLACE YESTERDAY BUT IN OTHERS EITHER NO POLICE WERE PRESENT OR THEY REFUSED TO TAKE STEPS.

4. [REDACTED] NOTED ARTICLE IN NY TIMES POINTED OUT THAT HARASSMENT WAS ILLEGAL AND ASKED WHY NO ARRESTS HAD BEEN MADE. HIS CALL WAS IN CONTEXT OF INFORMAL LIAISON SET UP BETWEEN USUN SMUN AND WAS INFORMAL PROTEST BUT [REDACTED] SAID INCIDENTS WOULD BE REPORTED TO MOSCOW AND PROTEST WOULD NO DOUBT RESULT. RATHER PLAINATIVELY HE ASKED WHETHER ANY EFFECTIVE STEPS WERE GOING TO BE TAKEN BY USG. MISOFF ASSURED HIM THAT ACTION COULD BE EXPECTED SOON AND THAT POLICE WOULD BE INSTRUCTED TO STEP UP EFFORTS TO DETER JDL HARASSMENT.

5. AMBASSADOR FINGER CALLED DEP. MAYOR AURELIO NOTING NY STATE'S STATUTE ON HARASSMENT AND POINTED OUT THAT SOVS HAD REPORTED MANY INCIDENTS IN ADDITION TO THOSE DESCRIBED IN NY TIMES. FINGER SAID USG BELIEVES ARRESTS SHOULD BE MADE UNDER HARASSMENT STATUTE IN ORDER TO PROVE TO SOVS THAT WE ARE DOING WHAT WE CAN TO DETER JDL. AURELIO INDICATED HE WAS NOT SURE ARRESTS WERE ANSWER SINCE KAHANE AND OTHER JDL MEMBERS HAD BEEN ARRESTED FREQUENTLY BUT ARE RELEASED ON BAIL AND RETURNED TO THEIR ACTIVITIES. HOWEVER, HE DID AGREE TO INSTRUCT POLICE TO TRY TO MAKE ARRESTS UNDER HARASSMENT LAW.

6. AURELIO CALLED FINGER BACK LATER TO REPORT THAT POLICE HAD BEEN INSTRUCTED TO MAKE ARRESTS. HE ADDED THAT MAYOR LINDSAY HAD INSTRUCTED CORPORATION COUNSEL RANKIN TO FILE INJUNCTION AGAINST JDL ASAP - IF POSSIBLE TODAY.

CONFIDENTIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 03. USUN. N 00089 140015Z

7. RANKIN CONFIRMED TO MISOFF THAT HE HAD REVISED HIS VIEW OF POSSIBILITY OF SEEKING INJUNCTION IN VIEW OF KAHANE'S PUBLIC STATEMENT THAT HE WOULD NOT STOP HIS ANTI-SOVIET ACTIVITY. RANKIN SAID HE WAS ASSEMBLING MATERIAL FOR INJUNCTION AND WOULD FILE ASAP IF HE BELIEVED HE HAD A CASE.

8. MISOFF MET WITH 4TH DIV NYCPD PM JAN 13 TO URGE MORE EFFECTIVE POLICE TACTICS AND MORE ARRESTS. POLICE PROMISED FULLEST COOPERATION. AT END OF MEETING LEADERSHIP OF 4TH DIV SUMMONED TO MEETING WITH COMMISSIONER PRESUMABLY AS A RESULT OF AURELIO CALL.

9. AMB. YOST CALLED DA HOGAN TO IMPRESS HIM WITH URGENCY OF NEED TO CONTROL JDL ACTIVITIES. YOST URGED HOGAN TO PROSECUTE JDL CASES AS ENERGETICALLY AS POSSIBLE. HOGAN SAID HE WAS AWARE OF DEPTH OF USG INTEREST AND EXPECTED INDICTMENTS FROM GRAND JURY CASES THIS WEEK. DECONTROL AFTER ONE YEAR.
YOST

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



POL 23-8 US. E
XR UN 22-2 USSR
Department of State TELEGRAM

XR POL 13-10 US

421
CONFIDENTIAL

318

PAGE 01 USUN N 00065 120131Z

ENCISE

82:
ACTION 10-15

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00

PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01

PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 RSR-01 NEA-13 SSO-00 CCO-00

NSCE-00 1120 W

P: 120030Z JAN 71
FM: USMISSION USUN NEW YORK
TO: SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 4527
INFO: AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

102369

B1, EDITED

CONFIDENTIAL USUN 065

DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHDC, DC
REVIEWED BY MAC/MA 3.13.81
FORWARDED BY 102369

SUBJ: JDL ANNOUNCES FURTHER HARASSMENT OF SOVS

1: ACCORDING TO NEWS REPORTS JDL PRESIDENT KAHANE TOLD PRESS JAN 10 THAT HIS ORGANIZATION IS FORMING TEAMS TO "FOLLOW, QUESTION, AND HARASS" SOV DIPLOMATS IN NYC. UPI SAYS KAHANE ALSO THREATENED ASSAULT AGAINST SOVS BUT JDL SPOKESMEN DENIES THIS TERM WAS USED. INTERVIEW WITH KAHANE BROADCAST ON CBS TV JAN 10 APPARENTLY AVOIDED USE OF TERM ASSAULT. TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW BEING OBTAINED FOR POSSIBLE USE IN CONNECTION WITH INJUNCTION AGAINST JDL.

2: PRESS REPORTS INDICATE THAT KAHANE AND HIS SUPPORTERS TOLD PRESS OF THEIR PLANS IN FRONT OF SMUN. HOWEVER, INSPECTOR FALLEK, 4TH DIV NYPD WHO WAS ON DUTY JAN 10 SAYS 67TH STREET WAS CLOSED OFF WHEN JDL MEMBERS ARRIVED 11:15 AM JAN 10 AND PICKETS CONTAINED BEHIND BARRIERS. FALLEK SAID THAT GROUP WHICH EVENTUALLY GREW TO 30 OR 40 INCLUDING KAHANE AT NO TIME WAS ON 67TH ST. WITHIN BLOCK OF SOV MISSION. GROUP LEFT ABOUT 1:00 PM WITHOUT INCIDENT. SMALLER GROUP RETURNED APPROXIMATELY 3:00 PM AND REMAINED UNTIL 4:00 PM. THEY ALSO WERE CONTAINED BEHIND BARRIERS AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS.

3
CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02. USUN N 00065 120131Z

3. INSPECTOR FALLEK MENTIONED ONE INCIDENT OF HARASSMENT WHICH TOOK PLACE JAN 10. POLICE OBSERVED CAR FOLLOWING SOV MISSION CAR DEPARTING SMUN AND FALLEK IMMEDIATELY DESPATCHED POLICE CAR TO FOLLOW BOTH CARS. WHEN SOV CAR STOPPED AND OCCUPANTS PROCEEDED TO APARTMENT BUILDING. THREE MALES IN FOLLOWING CAR GOT OUT AND BEGAN SHOUTING AT SOVS. POLICE PULLED UP BEHIND BOTH CARS AND ORDERED PURSUERS BACK INTO THEIR CAR. THEY COMPLIED AND DROVE OFF. POLICE REMAINED UNTIL SOVS RETURNED TO THEIR CAR FOLLOWING APARTMENT VISIT AND THEN FOLLOWED SOVS UNTIL SATISFIED THEY WERE NO LONGER BEING FOLLOWED. CHECK OF LICENSE PLATE OF PURSUING CAR REVEALED IT BELONGED TO LAWRENCE CALDERONE, KNOWN MEMBER JDL.

4. USUN HAS ASKED INSPECTOR FALLEK TO CONTINUE ESCORTING SOV VEHICLES LEAVING MISSION TO EXTENT PRACTICAL. HE WAS ALSO ASKED TO PROVIDE POLICE ESCORTS FOR PEOPLE LEAVING MISSION ON FOOT. FALLEK SAID USUN WOULD HAVE TO INITIATE REQUEST WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER FOR ADDITIONAL UNIFORMED MEN FOR THIS PURPOSE. HE SAID HE HAD RESERVATIONS AS TO WHETHER ESCORT ON FOOT WAS PRACTICAL.

5. MISSION WILL CONTACT COMMISSIONER MURPHY AND REQUEST THAT ADDED PERSONNEL BE ASSIGNED TO 4TH DIV FOR PURPOSES OF PROVIDING GREATER PROTECTION TO SOVS.

6. FOLLOWING HOPEFUL STATEMENT WAS ISSUED BY MAYOR LINDSAY'S OFFICE JAN 11:

"THE THREAT BY THE JDL TO HARASS FOREIGN DIPLOMATS IN NEW YORK CITY IS A GRAVE DISSERVICE TO OUR CITY AND TO THE CAUSE OF FREEDOM. BY TAKING THE LAW INTO THEIR OWN HANDS, THIS SMALL EXTREMIST GROUP CHALLENGES THE RULE OF LAW AND PRINCIPLES OF FREEDOM EVERYWHERE. THEY ALSO DEMONSTRATE AN INSENSITIVITY TO THIS CITY'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY. THE VITAL CAUSE OF FREEDOM FOR JEWS PERSECUTED IN THE SOVIET UNION IS NOT SERVED BY THIS KIND OF TACTIC. RATHER, THAT CAUSE WILL BE HURT. WE CANNOT FIGHT TYRANNY WITH TYRANNY. I HAVE DIRECTED THE NYCPD TO BE AS ALERT AND FORCEFUL AS IS NECESSARY TO DEAL WITH THIS THREAT -- A THREAT WHICH OFFENDS ALL THE PEOPLE OF OUR CITY."

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 03 USUN N: 00065 120131Z

7. DURING CALL ON PHILLIPS TO DISCUSS OTHER MATTERS, [REDACTED] COMPLAINED BITTERLY OF LATEST THREAT BY JDL. HE CLAIMED KAHANE HAD SINGLED OUR SOV DIPLOMATS FOR ATTENTION AND THIS CREATED DANGER OF ASSAULT, KIDNAPPING OR ASSASSINATION. [REDACTED] COMPLAINED THAT SMUN UNABLE TO CARRY OUT ITS DUTY EFFECTIVELY AND ASKED WHETHER US HAD NO LAWS WHICH WOULD ENABLE KAHANE TO BE PROSECUTED FOR HIS MOST RECENT THREAT.

A3

8. PHILLIPS ASSURED [REDACTED] THAT USG SHARES SOV CONCERN RE JDL ACTIVITIES. HE SAID USG URGENTLY REVIEWING VARIETY OF SHORT AND LONG TERM STEPS WHICH CAN BE TAKEN TO DETER JDL AND EXPECTS RESULTS SOON. HE ADDED THAT THERE WAS NO COMPARISON BETWEEN ACTS OF SMALL MILITANT JDL WHICH HAVE BEEN CONDEMNED BY USG AND ALL RESPONSIBLE JEWISH GROUPS AND OFFICIALLY INSTIGATED ACTS OF REPRISAL AGAINST US DIPLOMATS AND BUSINESSMEN IN MOSCOW. PHILLIPS EMPHASIZED THAT SUCH REPRISALS HAVE HARMFUL EFFECT SINCE THEY CREATE REACTION IN US AND MAKE POSSIBILITY OF CONTROLLING EXTREMISTS SUCH AS JDL MORE DIFFICULT. [REDACTED] PROTESTED HALF-HEARTEDLY THAT ACTIONS IN MOSCOW WERE NOT OFFICIALLY INSPIRED BUT RESULTED FROM EMOTIONS AROUSED BY ATTACKS AGAINST SOVS IN US.

A3

B-1
EB
ED

9. PHILLIPS ASKED [REDACTED] TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH USUN IN ORDER TO REQUEST WHATEVER KIND OF POLICE PROTECTION SMUN THOUGHT NECESSARY. HE ALSO REQUESTED THAT SMUN PROVIDE USUN WITH ADDRESSES OF PERSONNEL LIVING OUTSIDE MISSION SO THAT POLICE COULD OFFER BETTER PROTECTION TO THEM. [REDACTED] SAID HE WOULD CONSULT HIS SUPERIORS ABOUT THIS AND PROVIDE THE LIST IF AUTHORIZED TO DO SO.

A3

A3

10. COMMENT: WE SUGGEST THAT INJUNCTIONS BEING PREPARED AGAINST JDL SPECIFICALLY ENJOIN AGAINST FOLLOWING AND HARASSING SOV DIPLOMATS IN NY. TRANSCRIPT OF CBS INTERVIEW WILL PROBABLY BE OBTAINED BY USUN TOMORROW AND CAN BE USED AS EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT OF ACTION. GP-30
YOST

CONFIDENTIAL



TELEGRAM

1- POL 17 *Armed line*

PAGE 01 USUN N 00065 120131Z

82:

ACTION 10-15

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00

PM-25 H-02 INR-05 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01

PRS-01 SS-20 USA-12 RSR-01 NEA-13 SSO-00 CCO-00

NSCE-00 /120 W

102369

P: 120030Z JAN 71

FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 4527

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

USUN 065

SUBJ: JDL ANNOUNCES FURTHER HARASSMENT OF SOVS

1. ACCORDING TO NEWS REPORTS JDL PRESIDENT KAHANE TOLD PRESS JAN 10 THAT HIS ORGANIZATION IS FORMING TEAMS TO "FOLLOW, QUESTION, AND HARASS" SOV DIPLOMATS IN NYC. UPI SAYS KAHANE ALSO THREATENED ASSAULT AGAINST SOVS BUT JDL SPOKESMEN DENIES THIS TERM WAS USED. INTERVIEW WITH KAHANE BROADCAST ON CBS TV JAN 10 APPARENTLY AVOIDED USE OF TERM ASSAULT. TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW BEING OBTAINED FOR POSSIBLE USE IN CONNECTION WITH INJUNCTION AGAINST JDL.

2. PRESS REPORTS INDICATE THAT KAHANE AND HIS SUPPORTERS TOLD PRESS OF THEIR PLANS IN FRONT OF SMUN. HOWEVER, INSPECTOR [] NYPD WHO WAS ON DUTY JAN 10 SAYS 67TH STREET WAS CLOSED OFF WHEN JDL MEMBERS ARRIVED 11:15 AM JAN 10 AND PICKETS CONTAINED BEHIND BARRIERS. INSPECTOR NYPD SAID THAT GROUP WHICH EVENTUALLY GREW TO 30 OR 40 INCLUDING KAHANE AT NO TIME WAS ON 67TH ST. WITHIN BLOCK OF SOV MISSION. GROUP LEFT ABOUT 1:00 PM WITHOUT INCIDENT. SMALLER GROUP RETURNED APPROXIMATELY 3:00 PM AND REMAINED UNTIL 4:00 PM. THEY ALSO WERE CONTAINED BEHIND BARRIERS AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS.

243



Department of State

TELEGRAM

PAGE 02 USUN N 00065 120131Z

3. INSPECTOR [NYPD] MENTIONED ONE INCIDENT OF HARASSMENT WHICH TOOK PLACE JAN 16. POLICE OBSERVED CAR FOLLOWING SOV MISSION CAR DEPARTING SMUN AND [Inspector, NYPD] IMMEDIATELY DESPATCHED POLICE CAR TO FOLLOW BOTH CARS. WHEN SOV CAR STOPPED AND OCCUPANTS PROCEEDED TO APARTMENT BUILDING, THREE MALES IN FOLLOWING CAR GOT OUT AND BEGAN SHOUTING AT SOVS. POLICE PULLED UP BEHIND BOTH CARS AND ORDERED PURSUERS BACK INTO THEIR CAR. THEY COMPLIED AND DROVE OFF. POLICE REMAINED UNTIL SOVS RETURNED TO THEIR CAR FOLLOWING APARTMENT VISIT AND THEN FOLLOWED SOVS UNTIL SATISFIED THEY WERE NO LONGER BEING FOLLOWED. CHECK OF LICENSE PLATE OF PURSUING CAR REVEALED IT BELONGED TO LAWRENCE CALDERONE, KNOWN MEMBER JDL.

4. USUN HAS ASKED INSPECTOR [NYPD] TO CONTINUE ESCORTING SOV VEHICLES LEAVING MISSION TO EXTENT PRACTICAL. HE HAS ALSO ASKED TO PROVIDE POLICE ESCORTS FOR PEOPLE LEAVING MISSION ON FOOT. [Inspector, NYPD] SAID USUN WOULD HAVE TO INITIATE REQUEST WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER FOR ADDITIONAL UNIFORMED MEN FOR THIS PURPOSE. HE SAID HE HAD RESERVATIONS AS TO WHETHER ESCORT ON FOOT WAS PRACTICAL.

5. MISSION WILL CONTACT COMMISSIONER MURPHY AND REQUEST THAT ADDED PERSONNEL BE ASSIGNED TO 4TH DIV FOR PURPOSES OF PROVIDING GREATER PROTECTION TO SOVS.

6. FOLLOWING HOPEFUL STATEMENT WAS ISSUED BY MAYOR LINDSAY'S OFFICE JAN 11:

"THE THREAT BY THE JDL TO HARASS FOREIGN DIPLOMATS IN NEW YORK CITY IS A GRAVE DISSERVICE TO OUR CITY AND TO THE CAUSE OF FREEDOM. BY TAKING THE LAW INTO THEIR OWN HANDS, THIS SMALL EXTREMIST GROUP CHALLENGES THE RULE OF LAW AND PRINCIPLES OF FREEDOM EVERYWHERE. THEY ALSO DEMONSTRATE AN INSENSITIVITY TO THIS CITY'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY. THE VITAL CAUSE OF FREEDOM FOR JEWS PERSECUTED IN THE SOVIET UNION IS NOT SERVED BY THIS KIND OF TACTIC. RATHER, THAT CAUSE WILL BE HURT. WE CANNOT FIGHT TYRANNY WITH TYRANNY. I HAVE DIRECTED THE NYCPD TO BE AS ALERT AND FORCEFUL AS IS NECESSARY TO DEAL WITH THIS THREAT -- A THREAT WHICH OFFENDS ALL THE PEOPLE OF OUR CITY."

241



Department of State

TELEGRAM

PAGE 03. USUN N 00065 1201317

7. DURING CALL ON USUN/official TO DISCUSS OTHER MATTERS, SMUN officer COMPLAINED BITTERLY OF LATEST THREAT BY JDL. HE CLAIMED KAHANE HAD SINGLED OUR SOV DIPLOMATS FOR ATTENTION AND THIS CREATED DANGER OF ASSAULT, KIDNAPPING OR ASSASSINATION. SMUN/official COMPLAINED THAT SMUN UNABLE TO CARRY OUT ITS OWRK EFFECTIVELY AND ASKED WHETHER US HAD NO LAWS WHICH WOULD ENABLE KAHANE TO BE PROSECUTED FOR HIS MOST RECENT THREAT.

8. USUN/official official ASSURED SMUN/ THAT USG SHARES SOV CONCERN RE JDL ACTIVITIES. HE SAID USG URGENTLY REVIEWING VARIETY OF SHORT AND LONG TERM STEPS WHICH CAN BE TAKEN TO DETER JDL AND EXPECTS RESULTS SOON. HE ADDED THAT THERE WAS NO COMPARISON BETWEEN ACTS OF SMALL MILITANT JDL WHICH HAVE BEEN CONDEMNED BY USG AND ALL RESPONSIBLE JEWISH GROUPS AND OFFICIALLY INSTIGATED ACTS OF REPRISAL AGAINST US DIPLOMATS AND BUSINESSMEN IN MOSCOW. USUN officer EMPHASIZED THAT SUCH REPRISALS HAVE HARMFUL EFFECT SINCE THEY CREATE REACTION IN US AND MAKE POSSIBILITY OF CONTROLLING EXTREMISTS SUCH AS JDL MORE DIFFICULT. SMUN officer PROTESTED HALF-HEARTEDLY THAT ACTIONS IN MOSCOW WERE NOT OFFICIALLY INSPIRED BUT RESULTED FROM EMOTIONS AROUSED BY ATTACKS AGAINST SOVS IN US.

9. USUN/official ASKED SMUN/official TO KEEP IN TOUCH WITH USUN IN ORDER TO REQUEST WHATEVER KIND OF POLICE PROTECTION SMUN THOUGHT NECESSARY. HE ALSO REQUESTED THAT SMUN PROVIDE USUN WITH ADDRESSES OF PERSONNEL LIVING OUTSIDE MISSION SO THAT POLICE COULD OFFER BETTER PROTECTION TO THEM. SMUN officer SAID HE WOULD CONSULT HIS SUPERIORS ABOUT THIS AND PROVIDE THE LIST IF AUTHORIZED TO DO SO.

245



POL 23-8 US EXCISE
XR POL 13-10 US
Department of State **TELEGRAM**

U 2,2 XR UN 22-2 USSR
CONFIDENTIAL L. USE: 943

PAGE 01 USUN N 00077 130026Z

92:
ACTION: IO-15.

INFO: OCT-01 EUR-20 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04
NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 SY-6.
USSS-00 CPR-02 O-03 PER-02 RSR-01 /113 W
110305

P R 122350Z JAN 71
FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 4537
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

CONFIDENTIAL

L. USE: USUN 077

SUBJ: SOVIET MISSION SECURITY

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY *[Signature]* DATE 12/23/81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

131 FEB 80

1. NYCPD ARRESTED RABBI KAHANE AM JAN 12 ON TWO BENCH WARRANTS CHARGING NON-APPEARANCE AT HEARINGS SCHEDULED FOR LAST WEEK. ONE HEARING WAS ON CHARGE OF FIRST DEGREE RIOT AND RESISTING ARREST STEMMING FROM DEC 27 DEMONSTRATION. SECOND WAS RE-HEARING ON APRIL 19 DISORDERLY CONDUCT CHARGE.

2. MISOFF DISCUSSED CASE WITH EXECASST TO DA WARGON POINTING OUT USG INTEREST IN CASE AND EXPRESSING HOPE THAT CONCRETE ACTION WOULD BE TAKEN AT JAN 12 HEARING. WARGON SAID DA'S OFFICE CONSIDERING POSSIBILITY OF SENDING KAHANE CASES TO GRAND JURY.

3. AT HEARING WHICH TOOK PLACE PM JAN 12 DA AGREED TO POSTPONEMENT OF CASE UNTIL JAN 19. ASST. DA ROGERS EXPLAINED TO MISOFF THAT POSTPONEMENT AGREED TO BECAUSE GRAND JURY NOW OCCUPIED WITH OTHER MATTERS. HE SAID HOWEVER THAT HE EXPECTED KAHANE CASES TO GO BEFORE GRAND JURY THIS WEEK AND THROUGH INDICTMENT WOULD BE RETURNED.

4. BAIL OF \$2500 WAS SET FOR FIRST OFFENSE AND \$500 FOR SECOND.

5. NY POST FOR JAN 12 REPORTS MAYOR LINDSAY HAS ORDERED

(3)
CONFIDENTIAL L. USE:



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 USUN N 00077 130026Z

"CRACK-DOWN" ON JDL'S AND THAT CORPORATION COUNSEL RANKIN DIRECTED TO STUDY POSSIBILITY OF INJUNCTION AGAINST JDL AND REVIEW JDL'S POSITION WITH REGARD TO PENAL CODE PROVISIONS DEALING WITH CONSPIRACY AND HARASSMENT. RANKIN TOLD MISOFF THAT HE DOUBTED WISDOM OF SEEKING INJUNCTION SINCE REMEDIES UNDER PENAL LAW NOT EXHAUSTED.

6. NY TIMES REPORTS SEVERAL INCIDENTS OF HARASSMENT INVOLVING SMUN PERSONNEL WHICH TOOK PLACE JAN 11. ACCORDING TO SMUN SECURITY OFFICER SKOTNIKOT, NY TIMES STORY INACCURATE SINCE THERE HAVE BEEN NO INCIDENTS JAN 11 OR 12. HOWEVER SYRIAN AMB TOMEH CALLED POLCOUNS TO REPORT THAT HE WAS FOLLOWED BY A YOUNG MAN WHEN LEAVING SMUN 3 1 12. TOMEH SAID HE ASKED MAN WHY HE WAS SHOUTING AT HIM AND WHEN MAN UNDERSTOOD TOMEH WAS NOT RUSSIAN HE APOLOGIZED.

7. NYCPD HAS PROVIDED FIVE UNMARKED CARS TO FOLLOW SOV MISSION CARS LEAVING MISSION AREA AND IS ALSO OFFERING TO ESCORT SOVS LEAVING MISSION ON FOOT.

B-1
EB
ED

8. BELORUSSIAN [REDACTED] COMPLAINED TO MISOFF THAT AN ATTEMPT HAD BEEN MADE TO OVERTURN HIS CAR ON JAN 1 AND THAT HIS WIFE AND DAUGHTER HAD BEEN AFRAID TO LEAVE THEIR MISSION SINCE. NOTE RECEIVED JAN 12 FROM BELORUSSIAN MISSION COMPLAINS OF THIS INCIDENT. IT ALSO CHARGES THAT ON 27 AND 28 DEC MEMBERS OF THE MISSION WERE INSULTED BY "HOOLIGANS" ON BALCONY OF 67TH ST. SYNAGOGUE, THAT ON DEC 27 2ND SEC GRIGORIEV AND HIS WIFE WERE CRUELY INSULTED BY THE SAME HOOLIGANS AND THAT ON DEC 28 FIRST SEC [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE INSULTED ON APPROACHING 67TH ST. NOTE ALSO CHARGES THAT MISSION (WHICH OCCUPIES SAME PREMISES AS SOV MISSION) HAS BEEN RECEIVING THREATENING TELEPHONE CALLS AND THAT CALLS CONTINUE ALTHOUGH THEY HAVE BEEN REPORTED TO TELEPHONE COMPANY AND USUN. NOTE REGISTERS DECISIVE PROTEST AND DEMANDS STRICTEST MEASURES BE TAKEN TO ASSURE NORMAL CONDITIONS FOR WORK OF MISSION. COPY OF NOTE SENT TO SYG. TEXT POUCHED. DECON AFTER ONE YEAR. YOST

A3
B155

A3
B1ED

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

01 17

E005461

Department of State

TELEGRAM

XR POL 17 USSR-US

XR POL 13-1045

CONFIDENTIAL

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy, MOSCOW

INFO: USUN

SUBJ: January 8 Bombing

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MP

REVIEWED BY C. Allen DATE 12/23/81

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

1. Deptoffs (EUR/SOV) invited Soviet Embassy [redacted] Officer

[redacted] and representative of Consular Section to Department

Jan. 12 for meeting with Metropolitan Police officers responsible for investigation of Jan. 8 bombing of Sov. Emb.

Commercial/Information Office. In effort demonstrate continuing efforts of USG and MPD in investigating Jan. 8 bombing, two copies of preliminary MPD report given to Sov Emb officers.

2. Report contains no revelations, but provides details of investigation, particularly on type of bomb (five pound pipe bomb emplant in school bag type case) and on damage. Based on exterior investigation and on brief interior inspection of rooms damaged by blast, MPD officers assessed damage as about \$10,000 interior and \$5,000 exterior. Report also contained possible lead in statement of Soviet watchman that he refused four collect long-distance calls to ~~XXXXXX~~ Commercial/Information office on evening of bombing. Sov Emb officers promised

DRAFTED BY:

EUR/SOVCS Steiner:amb

DRAFTING DATE

1/12/71

TEL. EXT.

28671

APPROVED BY:

EUR - ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Mr. R.T. Davies

CLEARANCES:

SEE
SY/PrS - Mr. Bujac (Subs)
SY/PrS - Mr. Tully (subs)
IO/OIA - Mr. Hennes (subs)
USUN - Mr. Kuttner (subs)

EUR-Mr. Dubs

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL
Classification



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

- 2 -

DISTRIBUTION

ACTIONX

cooperation in pursuing this further with watchman.

3. Deptoffs stated that two fixed EPS posts will be maintained until further notice on all five offices of Embassy. Soviet representatives mildly cited several instances of stickers relating to Soviet Jews being placed on Embassy vehicles; one case of a Sov official (DCM) who believed he was followed; and one case of vandalism against private car of Embassy official in suburban parking lot. MPD officers took note of complaints, and SY officer at meeting promised to inform suburban police.

4. Soviets also reported difficulties obtaining insurance for private cars in Washington and for Aeroflot/Intourist NY Offices. Deptoffs promised look into matter.

5. Soviet Vice Consul [REDACTED] reported that NY TASS Correspondent Baskakov will appear as witness in Feb. 9 trial resulting from JDL Dec. 1969 attack, and Deptoffs assured [REDACTED] of continued USG cooperation. [REDACTED] stated that "same group" (presumably JDL) obtained warrant for Baskakov appear in court Feb. 10 on harassment charge. He indicated that Baskakov would

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

-3-

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:
XXXX

appear, but complained that it would "take a whole day."
MPD officer suggested court be asked give Baskakov VIP standby
treatment permitting him to be called only when court ready
to hear his testimony. Deptoff passed suggestion to USUN.

END.

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:	DRAFTING DATE	TEL. EXT.	APPROVED BY:
-------------	---------------	-----------	--------------

REMARKS:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



POL 23-8 US E

Department of State

TELEGRAM

425 R POL 17 USSR-US

CONFIDENTIAL

IAL USE

913

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 00164 101255Z

XR POL 13-18 US

EXCISE
ENCLISE

47

ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00

NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 NIE-01 ACDA-19

IO-13 SY-03 USSS-00 OPR-02 O-03 PER-02 FBO-01 OC-06

CCO-00 RSR-01 143 W

094332

BI, EB+ED

P R 101200Z JAN 71

FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 593

INFO USMISSION USUN

AMCONSUL MUNICH

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/PR

RECEIVED BY MOEL for MA DATE 3.13.87

FORWARDS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL USE MOSCOW 0164

SUBJ: SOVIET REPRISALS

1. IZVESTIYA JAN 9 CARRIES VIRTUALLY FULL TEXT OF DEPT SPOKESMAN'S STATEMENT ON EXPLOSION NEAR SOVIET BUILDING. ONLY OMISSIONS WERE SENTENCE EXPRESSING RELIEF THAT THERE WERE NO INJURIES OR SERIOUS DAMAGE AND FINAL SENTENCE ON CLOSE CONTACTS BETWEEN DEPT AND SOVIET EMBASSY. IZVESTIYA ADDS OWN COMMENT THAT "THE MALICIOUS PROVOCATION! HOWEVER, AT A BUILDING OF THE SOVIET EMBASSY ON JAN 8 SHOWS THAT EFFECTIVE MEASURES ARE STILL NOT BEING TAKEN".

2. PRAVDA JAN 10 CARRIES LARGE ARTICLE (20 COLUMN INCHES) ON BOMBING AND OTHER JDL ACTS UNDER TITLE "TERRORISTS AND THEIR PROTECTORS". WRITTEN BY PRAVDA CORRESPONDENT STRELNIKOV, ARTICLE BEGINS WITH DETAILS ON EXPLOSION: IRON DOOR BLOWN TO ROOF OF NEARBY BUILDING, SLEEPING CHILD THROWN FROM BED, TYPEWRITERS KNOCKED FROM DESKS, WINDOWS BROKEN IN SURROUNDING BUILDINGS, SOME RESIDENTS OF 18TH STREET THROWN TO FLOOR. ARTICLE GOES ON TO CATALOGUE JDL ACTS DIRECTED AGAINST SOVIETS, INCLUDING "BEATING" OF AMTORG EMPLOYEES AND DISRUPTION OF CULTURAL EVENTS. SOME INCIDENTS DID NOT RECEIVE PLAY HERE BEFORE, SUCH AS FACT JDL MEMBERS BROKE INTO SUMMER RESIDENCE OF SOVIET UN AMBASSADOR, TRIED A NUMBER OF TIMES TO BREAK INTO SMUN, AND HAD DAMAGED AEROFLOT PLANE AT NY AIRPORT.

CONFIDENTIAL USE

29



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 02: MOSCOW 00164 101255Z

3. "NOW", ARTICLE GOES ON, "THEY OPENLY THREATEN SOVIET DIPLOMATS, JOURNALISTS, AND EMPLOYEES OF OTHER SOVIET ORGANIZATIONS IN USA WITH PHYSICAL VIOLENCE", FROM TELEPHONE AND MAIL THREATS. "THEY ARE SHIFTING TO ACTION", "NOT LONG AGO IN NEW YORK THEY THREW A BOTTLE THROUGH THE WINDOW OF AN APARTMENT ALMOST KILLING A CHILD."

4. STRELNIKOV DECLARES IT AMAZING THAT IN COUNTRY WITH SUCH LARGE POLICE NETWORK "THESE POLITICAL TERRORISTS ARE ACTING COMPLETELY WITHOUT PUNISHMENT. THUS FAR, NOT ONE OF THEM HAS BEEN DEALT WITH SERIOUSLY IN COURT... THE AMERICAN AUTHORITIES ACT AS IF THEY DO NOT NOTICE THEIR BANDIT-LIKE ACTIONS." STRELNIKOV QUOTES JDL LEADER KAHANE AS TELLING "MANHATTAN TRIBUNE" "WE HAVE NO PROBLEMS WITH THE POLICE; THEY UNDERSTAND WHAT WE ARE DOING."

5. NOTING THAT USG HAS DONE NOTHING EXCEPT EXPRESS REGRETS ABOUT THE INCIDENTS, STRELNIKOV DECLARES, "THE QUESTION INEVITABLY ARISES: WHAT ARE THE AMERICAN AUTHORITIES WAITING FOR? ARE THEY WAITING FOR ONE OF THESE PROVOCATIONS TO END IN TRAGEDY?" ARTICLE ENDS WITH STATEMENT THAT OVERWHELMING MAJORITY OF AMERICANS, INCLUDING JEWS, CONDEMN JDL, A FACT WHICH MAKES GROUP AND ITS "SILENT PROTECTORS" SEEM "PITZFUL AND PETTY".

6. DURING EVENING OF JAN 9 ONE ACT OF VANDALISM AND ONE OF HARASSMENT OCCURRED IN MOSCOW. AP CORRESPONDENT MICHAEL JOHNSON FOUND WINDSHIELD OF HIS AUTOMOBILE SMASHED WITH NOTE ON FRONT SEAT READING "WATCH OUT, REPTILE, NEXT TIME IT WILL BE WORSE". CAR HAD BEEN PARKED OUTSIDE DIPLOMATIC APARTMENT BLOC. MILITIAMAN WHO HAD ARRIVED ON SCENE SAID SUCH ACTS WERE NOT SURPRISING IN VIEW OF PROVOCATIONS TAKING PLACE IN USA. IN SECOND INCIDENT, EMBASSY OFFICER'S CAR ROCKED BRIEFLY BY THREE MEN IN FRONT OF EMBASSY; MEN HAD COME FROM THEIR OWN AUTOMOBILE PARKED DIRECTLY BESIDE EMBASSY VEHICULAR EXIT. COMPLAINT BY EMBOFF TO THREE MILITIAMEN WHO HAD WITNESSED SCENE BROUGHT REPLY THAT THEY HAD NOT SEEN IT.

7. IN JAN 7 TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH EMBOFF [REDACTED] OF IZVESTIYA, WHO MISTAKENLY THOUGHT EMBOFF WAS ENQUIRING ABOUT EARLIER [REDACTED] INVITATION TO POLI COUNSELOR (MOSCOW 95), VOLUNTEERED THAT IZVESTIYA EDITORS "HAD DECIDED FOR TIME BEING TO ABSTAIN FROM MEETING WITH EMBOFFS". WHEN [REDACTED] LEARNED

CONFIDENTIAL USE

29



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 03. MOSCOW 00164. 101255Z.

THAT CALL RELATED TO POSSIBLE [REDACTED] MEETING, HE SAID THIS WAS ENTIRELY DIFFERENT MATTER, AND INDICATED HE WOULD BE PLEASED TO SEE GOVERNOR. #5

8. FLOW OF PROTEST LETTERS TO EMBASSY CONTINUES, WITH 70 LETTERS RECEIVED JAN 9. TWENTY OF THESE CONTAINED THREAT OF GENERAL REPRISALS OR MORE SPECIFIC THREATS TO DEMONSTRATE IN FRONT OF EMBASSY, "SACK" EMBASSY, OR DAMAGE AMERICAN AUTOMOBILES.

9. COMMENT: ALTHOUGH STRELNIKOV ARTICLE GIVES SOVIET READERS THEIR MOST ALARMING ACCOUNT OF JDL ACTIVITIES, IT ENDS ON A RELATIVELY POSITIVE NOTE, THIS EVIDENT EFFORT TO GIVE SOME BALANCED PERSPECTIVE TO DEVELOPMENTS ALSO PERCEPTIBLE IN RELATIVELY FULL IZVESTIYA ACCOUNT OF DEPT STATEMENT, WHICH REPEATED MOST NEWSPAPERS JAN 10.

10. WE ALSO NOTE THAT REGIME SO FAR HAS NOT STAGED ANY PROTEST MEETINGS ON JDL ACTIVITIES; SUCH MEETINGS WOULD BE INDISPENSABLE TO ANY CAMPAIGN TO TRY WHIP UP REAL PUBLIC FERVOR OVER ISSUE. SOVIET PRESS, RADIO AND TV HAVE NOT REPORTED DELEGATIONS VISITING EMBASSY. (FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, TASS CHOSE NOT TO CARRY FOR INTERNAL PRESS JAN 8 KORNILOV STATEMENT REPORTING "CROCODILE TEARS" OF US PRESS OVER UNFRIENDLY ATTITUDE TOWARD AMERICANS IN USSR AND ALLEGED PHONE THREATS "WITH KNOWLEDGE OF AUTHORITIES" TO AMERICAN DIPLOMATS.) INCIDENTS OF HARASSMENT AND VANDALISM HAVE INVOLVED ONLY FEW SOVIETS, WHOM WE ASSUME WERE REGULAR SECURITY EMPLOYEES.

11. WHILE ORCHESTRATION AND HANDLING DO NOT MAKE INCIDENTS ANY PLEASANTER, THEY SUGGEST REGIME IS CONCERNED TO MINIMIZE DANGER OF SERIOUS UNPLANNED OCCURRENCES. AS LATEST EVIDENCE OF LACK OF PUBLIC CONCERN, THERE WERE NO QUESTIONS FROM AUDIENCE ON SUBJECT OF TREATMENT OF SOVIET NATIONALS IN US AT PUBLIC LECTURE ON JAN 9 AT WHICH LECTURER BRIEFLY DISCUSSED JDL CAMPAIGN AND SARCASTICALLY MINIMIZED INCIDENT INVOLVING "MINOR DIPLOMAT" OUTSIDE TAGANKA THEATER. EXEMPT.
BEAM

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE
29



POL 23-8 US
Department of State

TELEGRAM

427 XR POL 13-18 US

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE 587

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 00155 091102

10
ACTION: EUR-25

INFO: OCT-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00

NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 NIG-01 O-03

SY-03 CPR-02 IO-13 NEA-13 USSS-00 SCA-01 RSR-01 SSO-00

CCO-00 NSCE-00 PER-02 OPR-02 1133 W

091127

PI 091004Z JAN 71

FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 587

INFO AMCONSUL MUNICH PRIORITY

AMEMBASSY PARIS

USMISSION IUSUN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE MOSCOW 155

SUBJ: SOVIET REPRISALS

PARIS: FOR HARRIMAN

1. CENTRAL PRESS JAN 9 CARRIES TASS ITEM HEADED "PROVOCATIVE" DESCRIBING CIRCUMSTANCES EXPLOSION AT PRESS AND TRADE OFFICE ACCUSING USG OF CONNIVANCE. ARTICLE STATES ONLY FORTUNATE HAPPENSTANCE THAT NO ONE INJURED IN BUILDING. IT MENTIONS "ZIONIST" CALL TO AP AND UPI AND SAYS SOVIET EMBASSY HAS STRONG PROTEST, WHICH REPORTEDLY DRAWS DEPT ATTENTION TO CRIMINALS STILL NOT ARRESTED OR PUNISHED. NOTES JDL CONTINUES OPENLY TO THREATEN SOVIET CITIZENS AND INSTITUTIONS AND MENTIONS KAHANE CLAIM ON ISRAEL RADIO THAT TERRORIST ACTS EFFECTIVE. ARTICLE CITES DEPT STATEMENT JAN 5 THAT USG DOES NOT SUPPORT ANTI-SOVIET ACTS AND IS TAKING NECESSARY MEASURES BUT CONCLUDES BY SAYING "REALITY" SHOWS AMERICAN AUTHORITIES CONNIVING IN PROVOCATIVE ZIONIST ACTS AGAINST SOVIET CITIZENS AND INSTITUTIONS.

2. FOLLOWING INSTANCES OF PHYSICAL HARASSMENT AND ONE OF PROPERTY DAMAGE TOOK PLACE DURING OF JAN 8 AND MORNING OF JAN 9:

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 00155 091110Z

3. WHILE LEAVING CENTRAL LECTURE HALL JAN: 8 [REDACTED] B-6
[REDACTED] ACCOSTED BY GROUP OF FOUR SOVIET MEN WHO DEMANDED: END TO
"ZIONIST ACTS" IN US AND ASKED: EMBASSY WOULD LIKE SIMILAR
TREATMENT IN MOSCOW. ONE OF SOVIETS GRABBED [REDACTED] BY LAPELS, B-6
SHOOK AND SHOVED HIM.

4. JAN 9 AT 1000 HOURS [REDACTED] FOUND WINDSHIELD OF HIS PRIVATE
AUTOMOBILE SMASHED. CAR HAD BEEN PARKED IN FRONT OF HOTEL
INTOURIST WHERE [REDACTED] HAD GONE TO PICK UP CONGRESSMAN [REDACTED] B-6
FOR VISIT TO SYNAGOGUE. DURING DRIVE TO HOTEL FROM SPASO
[REDACTED] CLOSELY FOLLOWED. AS [REDACTED] WAS ENTERING ONE OF MEN IN
TAIL CAR SHOUTED AT HIM, "LEAVE OUR PEOPLE ALONE!"

5. AT 0915 JAN 9 [REDACTED] ON REGULAR MORNING JOG NEAR
LENINSKY PROSPEKT WAS FIRST SHOVED SLIGHTLY AND THEN GRABBED
BRIEFLY BY ARM BY MAN WHO EMERGED FROM CAR WHICH HAS TAILED
HIM SINCE INCIDENTS INVOLVING EMBASSY BEGAN TO OCCUR JAN 2. WALKING
WALKING BACK TO APARTMENT BUILDING [REDACTED] TAILED BY TWO MEN, ONE OF B-6
WHOM SAID, IN EFFECT, "IT'S TIME TO STOP BEING LIBERAL WITH THESE
PEOPLE".

6. THERE IS NO DISCERNIBLE PATTERN TO HARASSMENT. SOME OFFICERS
BEING TAILED MORE PLANTANTLY THAN BEFORE. HAD CODEL [REDACTED] B-6
[REDACTED] HAVE BEEN CLOSELY
AND OBTRUSIVELY FOLLOWED BUT ONLY WHEN IN COMPANY OF ESCORT
OFFICER. OTHER OFFICERS, SUCH AS ECONOMIC OFFICERS ON OBSERVATION
WALKS AROUND TOWN, HAVE NOT BEEN HARASSED OR OBVIOUSLY FOLLOWED.
DEPENDENTS GENERALLY HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECT TO ANY HARASSMENT,
ALTHOUGH SOME CHILDREN ATTENDING SOVIET SCHOOL HAVE BEEN TARGET
OF UNCOMPLIMENTARY REMARKS.

7. "CITIZENS' CAMPAIGN" PICKED UP JAN 8 WITH EMBASSY
RECEIVING 75 LETTERS, 5 PETITIONS BROUGHT IN BY GROUPS AND 2
TELEGRAMS. MANY OF LETTERS ARE FROM SOVIET JEWS DENOUNCING
ZIONIST ACTS AND DISCLAIMING NEED FOR SUPPORT. OTHERS FROM
FACTORY WORKERS, ARTISTIC COLLECTIVES, STUDENTS, PROFESSORS,
"ORDINARY" PEOPLE. SIGNIFICANT NUMBER CONTAIN THREATS OF
RETALIATION AGAINST AMCITS IN USSR. TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF LATTER
FOLLOWS: "AREN'T YOU ASHAMED? WE CAN ALSO USE YOUR TACTICS.
AND IF STONES FLY AT YOUR EMBASSY MINE WILL BE AMONG
THEM. PACIFY YOUR ZIONISTS OR WE'LL PACIFY YOU."
EXEMPT.

BEAM

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



CONFIDENTIAL

00 47

003952E

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

CONFIDENTIAL

POL 23-62503
XR POL 17-715SR-215
XR UN 22-2 USSR

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW IMMEDIATE

INFO: USUN NEW YORK
Amembassy TEL AVIV

STATE

SUBJECT: Protest on Bombing Incident

1. Soviet DCM [redacted] handed Deputy Assistant Secretary Davies
following note at 1500 hours, January 8, 1971: BEGIN TEXT.

[Large redacted area]

DRAFTED BY:	DRAFTING DATE	TEL. EXT.	APPROVED BY:
EUR/SOV:EMainland:110	1/8/71	22137	EUR - Mr. Davies

CLEARANCES:

U - Mr. Veliotis (telephone) [for para. 6]

S/S - Mr. Brewster

CONFIDENTIAL
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

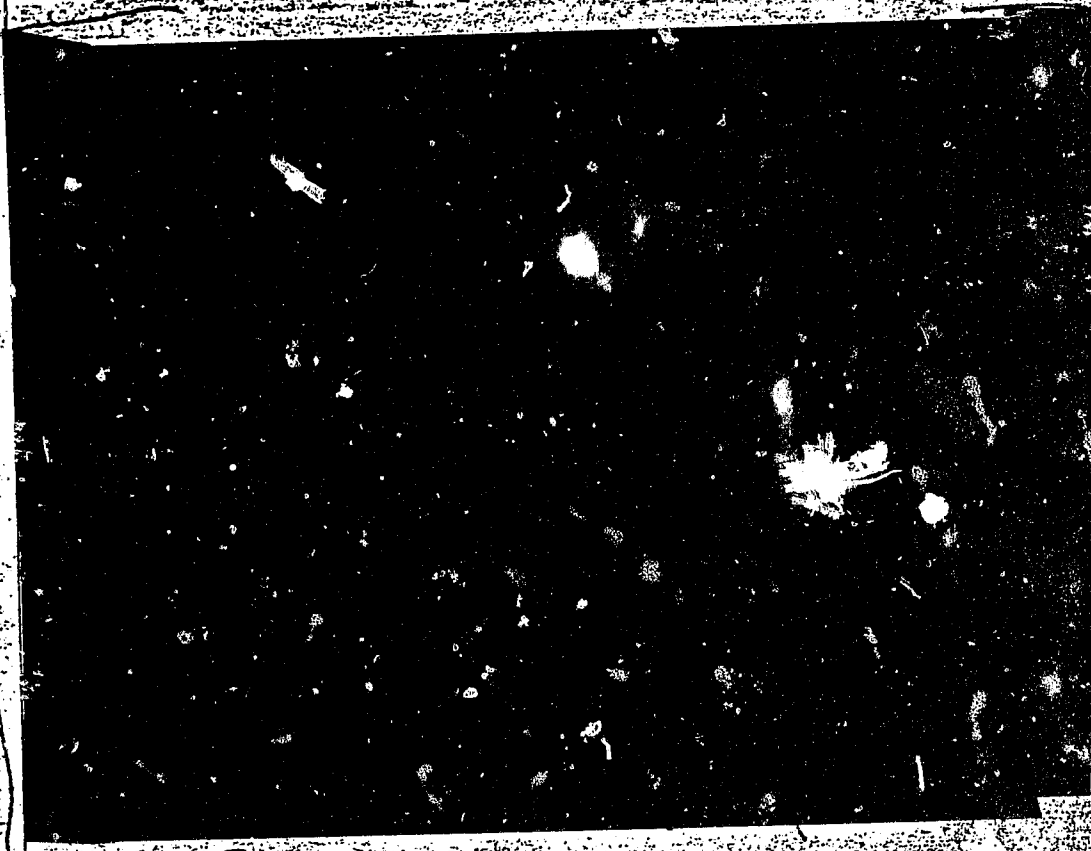
☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 2



2. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ added he had "address of person causing these idiotic things if Department could not find him" and gave Davies UPI ticker item of January 7 about Kahane's Tel Aviv radio interview mentioned in note.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 3 -

3. Davies handed [redacted] copy of Acting Secretary's statement on bombing and outlined measures now underway: fixed EPS posts at all offices of Soviet Embassy and special MPD coverage for Washington TASS office; renewed police guards for heads of Intourist and Aeroflot in NYC (which had lapsed January 5) as per Ambassador Yost's January 8 talk with Mayor Lindsay, who said he would take steps.

4. In discussion, Davies expressed "shock" over implied threats of retaliation from Soviet side and said escalation would make things even worse. Davies noted USG doing "everything possible" bring violence under control and perpetrators to justice. Prevention measures being taken were extraordinary. He indicated some progress in recent months in overcoming legal hindrances in JDL prosecution and said results should be forthcoming in near future. Davies rejected "connivance" charge.

5. [redacted] maintained USG had indeed "closed eyes," noting JDL trial postponement, thus "popustitelstvo" accurate. He warned Soviet authorities would have trouble controlling "feelings of own people" in USSR should incidents continue unabated.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE

- ☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: - 4 -

6. FYI. Before his statement was issued, Acting Secretary telephoned [REDACTED] to express his and Department's distress at this irresponsible and irrational action and give assurance we would do everything we can. [REDACTED] responded that he would report call to his government, characterizing act as out of all proportion and emphasizing that it definitely damaging to our relations. He thanked Acting Secretary for calling. END FYI.

Exempt.

ACTING

IRWIN

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

003155
POL 23-895
058

Department of State

TELEGRAM

XR POL 17 USSR-4S
XR POL 17-7 USSR-4S

INDICATE
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

430

EXCISE

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCC ~~XXXXXX~~ / IMMEDIATE

INFO: USUN IMMEDIATE

STATE

SUBJECT: Bombing of Soviet Office

1. Bomb exploded about 4:20 a.m. at side gate of Soviet Commercial/ Information Office located at 1706 18th Street, N.W. No injuries, but Soviet child living upstairs said to be frightened by blast, which broke 7-8 windows and blew metal door onto roof of neighboring (non-Soviet) apartment building. Other damage to premises as yet undetermined, but probably not extensive. American Psychiatric Association building (museum and offices) next door ~~XXXXXX~~ possibly suffered greater damage, with several plate glass windows broken.

2. Deptoff (EUR/SOV) telephoned Soviet Embassy Duty Officer ~~XXXXXX~~ shortly before 5:00 a.m. to express regrets and to report that Department had already requested that EPS establish fixed posts at all Soviet Embassy subsidiary buildings. Department Officer informed ~~XXXXXX~~ that he would proceed ~~XX~~ immediately to scene.

3. Arriving at scene about 5:20 a.m.; Department Officer reiterated deep regrets to Soviet Embassy ~~XXXXXX~~ First ~~XXXX~~ Secretary

DRAFTED BY: EUR/SOV:Steiner:llp

DRAFTING DATE: 1/8/71
TEL. EXT.: 28670

APPROVED BY: EUR - Mr. Hillenbrand

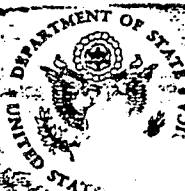
CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV - Mr. Killham (draft) SY/PrS - Mr. Tully (substance)
~~XXXXXX~~ EUR - Mr. Davies

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification

315-5
DATE 3.13.71
REVIEWED BY: MAC/HA
BIO SERVED



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL
Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

- 2 -

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

[REDACTED] and Acting Consular Chief [REDACTED] About 20
Metropolitan Police officers already on scene protecting premises
and conducting investigation, and two EPS patrolmen already on
guard. EPS Deputy Chief Drescher arrived about 6:00 a.m.,
placed one more EPS patrolman and an EPS lieutenant at posts,
and roped off entire building with instructions that only Soviets,
police and other authorized personnel be permitted beyond barriers.
Drescher reported that two fixed posts already established at
other Soviet Embassy subsidiary offices, namely, Consular
Division, Agricultural Office/Embassy School and Military Office,
and external check being made of all Soviet premises.
4. Previous protection consisted of two fixed EPS posts at Soviet
Chancery on 16th Street, and special attention by EPS patrol cars
and roving foot patrols for subsidiary offices. Fixed EPS posts
now established at all Soviet Embassy offices will remain until
further notice.
5. Shortly following bombing and anonymous woman caller told AP
"this is only beginning." [REDACTED] Unconfirmed repeat unconfirmed

DRAFTED BY:

[REDACTED]

DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

- ☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 3 -

reports indicated that caller made statement to effect of QTE let my people go UNQTE. Several press representatives already on scene when Department Officer arrived and story being carried widely. Statement being prepared for Department noon briefing will be supplied by immediate telegram as soon as cleared.

6. EUR Deputy Assistant Secretary Davies called Soviet Embassy Minister Counselor [REDACTED] at 9:00 a.m. to reiterate our deep regrets, assure him fixed EPS posts will be maintained at subsidiary offices until further notice, and every feasible step will be taken apprehend perpetrators of this criminal act. (FYI. FBI is investigating ~~and~~ under new legislation on criminal use of explosives.) (Ambassador will wish express these sentiments in replying to [REDACTED] January 4 representation to Acting Secretary.) [REDACTED] said that naturally Soviets would protest continuation these attacks, but took note of Davies' statement.

Exempt.

END

IRWIN

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL USE
Classification

439
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

EXCISE

Memorandum of Conversation

DATE: August 7, 1970

SUBJECT: Anti-Soviet Incidents in New York DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY *[Signature]* DATE *12/23/81*

PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED
Consular Section, Soviet Embassy

PARTICIPANTS: *AJS*

Edward L. Killham, OIC-Bilateral Affairs, EUR/SOV
Steven E. Steiner, EUR/SOV

COPIES TO:

SOV (3)

EUR

IO - Mr. Niland

SY/PRS - Mr. Bujac

S/CPR - Mr. Davis

Secret Service - Mr. Chalfant

L/UNA - Mr. Bettauer

L/OSCA - Mr. Fields

USUN - Carter, Kuttne

Embassy Moscow

FBI - Mr. Gruentzel

AUG 18 1970

During a meeting on August 6 with Soviet Embassy Consular Officer *[Redacted]* Mr. Killham raised the following matters in regard to recent anti-Soviet incidents in New York:

Glen Cove Apology

Mr. Killham expressed our satisfaction with the fact that Glen Cove, Long Island Mayor DiPaola had sent a formal apology to the Soviet UN Mission concerning the incident on July 27, when the Jewish Defense League defaced the Mission's estate in that community. Mr. Killham gave *[Redacted]* a copy of a Long Island Press article concerning the Mayor's apology.

Condemnation of JDL Tactics

Mr. Killham reiterated *[Redacted]* that the USG condemns the violent and destructive tactics of the Jewish Defense League and pointed out that this position was communicated to the Soviet Mission in a note from USUN concerning the JDL defacing of the Soviet estate at Glen Cove. Mr. Killham called to *[Redacted]* attention the fact that the New York Times has also condemned the tactics employed by the JDL, and he gave *[Redacted]* a copy of a June 6 NYT editorial to that effect.

Mr. Killham added that it has come to our attention that the National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council, which encompasses 82 local Jewish Community organizations and nine major national organizations (including the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Committee, the American Jewish Congress and the Jewish War Veterans), has also publicly denounced JDL tactics.

(Drafting Office and Officer)

EUR/SOV/SE Steiner:cm. 8-14-70

FORM 2-65 DS-1254

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POL 23-8 US

XR POL 17 USSR-US 910 AUG 17 PM 4 31

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

- 2 -

Mr. Killham stated that if the Soviet Embassy wished to obtain more information on this subject, it could contact either the Council or one of its member organizations.

Private Guards

Pursuant to his earlier suggestion (see reference memcon) that the Soviets consider employing private guards to protect their non-diplomatic offices in New York, Mr. Killham gave [REDACTED] an August 6 article from the New York Times concerning the employment of private guards by business offices in New York. Mr. Killham pointed out that the article also referred to the full-time NYPD protection given to selected diplomatic missions in New York and that the Soviet Mission was specifically cited in this connection.

[REDACTED] replied that some members of the New York police force recently protested publicly their obligation to perform fixed post duty at foreign missions. Mr. Steiner acknowledged this and pointed out that this renders it all the more difficult to try to obtain NYPD fixed posts for non-diplomatic offices. He emphasized, however, that we have succeeded nonetheless in maintaining four 24-hour fixed police posts at the Soviet Mission and that none of the 10-15 other missions singled out for special police protection enjoy that many fixed posts. Mr. Steiner also pointed out that the fact that the Soviet Mission is located across the street from the headquarters of the 19th Precinct means additional police protection can be provided quickly in case of need.

DEPT. DISTRIBUTION

IGIN/ACTION

EUR-6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AIRGRAM

POL 23-8 US

POL 17 US 32 US

POL 7-EUS / KAHANE,

FILE DESIGNATION RABBI

1/R REP AF ARA

Original to be Filled in Decentralized Files.

JR FE NEA CU

HANDLING INDICATOR

TO : Department of State, Washington

INFO: American Embassy, Moscow

FROM : US Mission to the UN

SUBJECT : Case of People of New York VS
 Rabbi Kahane, David Levine and Abe Muallem of
 Jewish Defense League (JDL) in TASS News Agency
 Case of December 29, 1969

1. All-purpose bail and parole hearing began morning of
 October 28, 1970, before Calendar Judge Jerome Vale in Part 3
 of New York Criminal Court. Soviet representatives present were

who was joined by Messrs.
 Baskakov and Zhigulev of New York office of TASS News Agency.
 Soviet Attorney was N. Y. Attorney Isadore G. Needleman,
 111 Broadway. JDL Attorney was Martin Berger, 377 Broadway,
 assigned by American Civil Liberties Union. Kahane and Levine
 were present at first part of hearing. Muallem was not present,
 and bench warrant was issued. City provided interpreter, and
 Patrolman Roth (18th Precinct), arresting officer, was present.
 USUN officer attended as observer.

2. Hearing got off to late start because interpreter had
 not arrived and Patrolman Roth was not present. Asst. D. A.
 Burke sent call out for Roth, who arrived about 11:30 a.m.
 Roth's excuse was that so many postponements had taken place,
 he did not anticipate hearing would be held.

3. When hearing before Judge Vale got under way,
 Attorney Berger requested ruling for preliminary examination
 and stated, if defendants were to be bound over, trial should
 be by jury. After some argument, Judge Vale decided in favor
 of Berger's request, since penalty might involve sentencing
 defendants to more than six months in prison.

4. Next step in courtroom procedure was to find judge
 to hold preliminary hearing. During this period Attorney for
 JDL sought postponement to new date, stating Rabbi Kahane had
 appointment

CONFIDENTIAL

For Department Use Only

☐ In ☐ Out

POST ROUTING

O: Action Info. Initials

1B/

CM

DL

CON

ONS

DM

D

IS

LE

tion Taken:

ite:

ials:

rafted by:

Sol Kuttner:ew

Clearances:

IO:

Mr. Glennon J.B.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A-1851 USUN

appointment at 1:00 p.m. USUN officer, on hearing that request for postponement was being seriously considered, advised Asst.

M D. A. William Frank, who had then come into picture, that, although his status was that of observer, US Government had gone to great lengths to have Soviets appear; case had been pending for almost a year; and further postponement would constitute considerable embarrassment to US Government. Under the circumstances, he expressed the hope that the request for postponement would be denied. Afterward, when the request was considered, it was denied.

5. At 3:45 p.m. the preliminary hearing took place before Judge Martin R. Tolleris. Baskakov and Patrolman Roth were subject to cross-examination by Asst. D. A. Tannenbaum and Attorney Berger. Baskakov explained how on December 29 a group of five people commanded by Rabbi Kahane, who was first to enter, invaded the office and, when asked to leave, refused. He stated that the teletype machine was damaged, a TASS correspondent was slightly injured, leaflets were placed on the wall, and spray-painted slogans were painted on the walls. Rabbi Kahane had been excused earlier, but only on the basis of his being bound by the judge's decision.

6. At the end of the hearing, Attorney Berger moved for dismissal charges since he felt no case had been made. Judge Tolleris denied the move and stated that sufficient information had been presented for trial by jury. He continued the parole for all three defendants, and Berger promised to do his best to see that all appear in court for trial.

7. The jury trial is scheduled for November 30 at 10:00 a.m. in Part 2B of New York City Criminal Court.

8. The Soviets were escorted personally by two police detectives to a taxi. One Police Lt. and USUN officer saw Soviets safely off. Soviets were very pleased with outcome of case and were all smiles as they left the Court House.

9. Needleman, who also represents AMTORG, advised USUN officer that the hearing in the AMTORG-JDL case is scheduled for November 17 in Part 3 of New York City Criminal Court. He is communicating further details by phone. Attorney Berger advised USUN officer that he, on behalf of the American Civil Liberties Union, will represent the JDL in the case against the City regarding the constitutionality of police blocking off 67th Street from pickets in the December JDL case involving the USSR Mission to the UN.

10. The JDL appears to be learning that President John Adams was right when he said: "The law, in all vicissitudes of government, fluctuations of passions, or flights of enthusiasm, will preserve a steady, undeviating course and will not bend to the uncertain wishes, imaginations, and wanton tempers of men."

YOST

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL NOV 70Z 21 05
Classification

192289

Department of State POL 23-8 US

TELEGRAM

ENCLOSURE 3

7B

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

4.15
XN POL 13-10 US
XN POL US-SSR

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW PRIORITY

STATE

~~EXDIS~~

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY WAC/MA DATE 3.13.87
PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED
Elyah Kelly
7.29.80

1. USUN reporting JDL-inspired anti-Soviet incident
November 23 at Soviet Mission in New York. According
initial reports no damage to Soviet property and no Soviets hurt, but several policemen slightly injured.

3-1
EB
ED

We requesting USUN to express regrets to SMUN.

2. In view [redacted] statement (Moscow 6944), seems
to us that Soviets probably nearing end their restraint.

We know you are well aware of potential retaliation --
especially in light of Moscow's 4600 -- but do want to
share our concern with you.

3. We are continuing to explore ways and means of
preventing, or reducing, these incidents. In view extent
of a few extremist groups of mindless militancy/around at present, problem is most
difficult.

3

GP-3

END

IRWIN
[Signature]

DRAFTED BY: EUR/SOV:HSokun:slu	DRAFTING DATE 11/24/70	TEL. EXT. 21452	APPROVED BY: EUR - Mr. Davies X EUR/SOV xx Y Adams xx Dubs
-----------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	--

CLEARANCES:

tko

S/S - Mr. Curran

SOV - Mr. Dubs

CONFIDENTIAL
Classification

11.17



INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MAY 707 01 48
CLASSIFICATION USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

POL 23-8 USSR
XR AV 6 USSR

XR TP 7-3 USSR
XR POL 17-7 USSR-US

XR UN 17-5 USSR
XR POL 13-10 US

447

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW PRIORITY

INFO: USUN *NY* PRIORITY

STATE

SUBJECT: Bombing of Aeroflot/Intourist Office in
New York

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY *C. Sullivan* DATE 12/23/81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

1. Aeroflot/Intourist Manhattan offices (45 E. 49th St.) hit by bomb blast 0320 hours Nov. 25. Display windows shattered and door damaged in Aeroflot ground floor office. (Building three-stories high, all occupied by Soviets.) Intourist office on second floor and American restaurant next door suffered minor damage, and a nearby radio station was knocked off the air. No repeat no injuries and preliminary reports indicate no structural damage to building.

2. Although perpetrators still unknown, anonymous telephone callers told (PI and AP in early morning :

"The Soviet airlines office has just blown up. Let

DRAFTED BY:

EUR/SOV/SESteiner:cm

DRAFTING DATE

11-25-70

TEL. EXT.

28671

APPROVED BY:

EUR/~~XOX~~ - Mr. Davies

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV - Mr. Okune (draft)

IO - Mr. Armitage (draft)

S/CPR - Mr. Davis (subs)

USUN - Mrs. Barcori (subs)

USUN - Mr. Carter (subs)

USUN - Mr. Kuttner (subs)

Sy/PrS - Mr. Tully (subs)

EUR/P - Mr. Jerabek (subs)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MAY 707 01 48
CLASSIFICATION USE



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 2 -

the world know that as long as Jews are on trial in Russia, the Soviet Union will be on trial--never again."

In subsequent statement to press, Jewish Defense League leader Kahane said JDL not responsible, but approved of bombing.

3. Upon receiving wire service reports, State Operations Center informed USUN and SOV duty officers. USUN duty officer went to scene circa 0430, expressed regrets and offered assistance to Aeroflot NY Manager Yarotsky. USUN informed NY Police of seriousness with which USG views such incidents and asked full-scale police investigation. At request SOV duty officer, circa 0500, Department asked for increased Executive Protective Service (EPS) patrols on all Soviet diplomatic offices in Washington. SOV duty officer telephoned Sov Emb duty officer circa 0530 to express ~~xxxxxx~~ regrets and inform him that all

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



CONFIDENTIAL USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 3 -

appropriate steps underway to increase security at Soviet establishments New York and Washington. Amb. Yost personally expressed regrets [REDACTED] at opening of business. [REDACTED] reacted with expected indignation and requested better police protection.

4. Soviet DCM [REDACTED] called on EUR Deputy Assistant Secretary Davies shortly after opening of business to make official protest. [REDACTED] referred to incident as "outrageous act of terrorism directed against normal operations of Soviet governmental organizations." He stated these organizations here on basis "intergovernmental agreements." [REDACTED] described this as part of series of incidents against Soviet property and, in some cases, Soviet personnel, and he stated that "time is perhaps overdue" for U.S. authorities to take all measures necessary.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 4 -

to end such incidents. He added: "Certain organizations are behind these acts, especially the one which has claimed credit for some of them -- the Jewish Defense League."

6. Davies expressed regrets, referring to incident as an act of "criminal vandalism." He pointed out that regrets had also been expressed by Amb. Yost and others and that USUN duty officer had gone to scene early in morning. Davies added that USUN had expressed to NYPD seriousness with which we view incident and had requested full-scale investigation. FYI: Under recent legislation concerning bombings, FBI also taking part in investigation. End FYI.

7. Davies informed [REDACTED] that USUN and Department already in touch with police in New York and Washington and that additional protection being requested for all

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classification



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 5 -

Soviet offices in both cities. Deptoff present at meeting gave [REDACTED] following rundown of details as of 1100 hours:

- a. Washington -- ~~normal~~ normal coverage on Soviet Chancery was recently increased to two 24-hour EPS posts, one fixed in front of building, one roving in back and on sides, plus an EPS patrol car covering immediate area. In response to Department request, EPS has added roving patrol cars and limited foot patrol coverage for the five SOV Emb subsidiary Offices (Information, Consular, Commercial, Agricultural and Military) which will remain in effect until further notice. Department also requested special coverage from Metropolitan Police for TASS office in National Press Building, the only Soviet non-diplomatic

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

- ☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: - 6 -

office in Washington.

- b. New York -- normal coverage on Soviet UN Mission consists of four 24-hour fixed posts, employing by NYPD calculations 19 men on full-time ~~baix~~ basis. This is greater than protection provided any other mission. In aftermath of bombing, USUN requested earlier in morning that NYPD also give special coverage to Soviet commercial (Amtorg and Aeroflot/Intourist) and press offices (TASS) in NY, and made a like request of the NY Port Authority in regard to Aeroflot offices and aircraft at JFK Airport.
- c. Deptoff informed [REDACTED] that we would promptly inform Sov Emb of results of our requests for additional protection and would

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ L. OFFICIAL USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

- ☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 7 -

continue to cooperate closely with Embassy
on security matters.

[REDACTED] took notes during this elaboration, and he
expressed appreciation for information. He stated that it
would at least be helpful to have police protection at
Aeroflot/Intourist while repairs underway.

8. Davies expressed relief that nobody injured in
bombing and that, according to preliminary reports,
building suffered no structural damage. [REDACTED]
acknowledged that incident ~~was~~ could have been more serious,
but stated that Soviets worried by the tendency manifested
in "series" of recent incidents. He asked rhetorical
question: "What next?" [REDACTED] referred once again
to "the militant organization which claims to be behind
this" (JDL) and stated "if you don't arrest their movement,

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ L. OFFICIAL USE



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 8 -

there will be friction between our governments."

When Davies pointed out that we should deal with the practical problem at hand rather than theorize about possible connections between recent incidents, Vorontsov

responded that the USG needs to look at this from a broader perspective. Te

9. [REDACTED] also referred to the incident which occurred during Nov. 23rd JDL demonstration outside Soviet Mission, when two youths attempted to ram Mission fence with automobile, injuring three policemen. Davies replied that police have apprehended the perpetrators and that the driver is being arraigned on a charge of attempted murder. (The passenger was a minor and will face charges in Juvenile Court.) [REDACTED] pointed out that there are two other court cases in NY resulting from incidents against Soviet property, and he stated that Soviets

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE: TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

~~XXXXX~~ - 9 -

will cooperate with courts. Davies replied that Soviets can count on continued USG cooperation in this connection.

10. Department Press spokesman volunteered statement at Noon briefing Nov. 25 expressing USG regret over bomb incident (Text Septel). Although additional information will be released as available, Department does not repeat not consider it appropriate to release details of protection provided ~~individual~~ individual Soviet offices. We also wish avoid any public reference to a purported "conspiracy" against Soviet establishments in this country.

11. After [REDACTED] meeting, following information developed re Department and USUN requests for additional protection. Info being transmitted to Soviet Embassy and SMUN. A 5

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LINGUEN IDEN USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

XXXXXX - 10 -

a. Metropolitan Police agreed give special attention to TASS office at National Press Building, but refused Department request for temporary fixed post on grounds that upper floor offices should be protected by building's private guards.

b. NYPD assigned two patrolmen on temporary basis and established police barricades at Aeroflot/Intourist and agreed maintain until further notice a special post consisting of one patrolman on walking beat on short block on East 49th between Park and Madison. USUN requested patrolman inform Soviet personnel that post was established as result of bomb incident.

c. NYPD refused USUN request for temporary fixed posts at Amtorg and TASS offices on basis they are not on ground floor and agreed establish only "special attention."

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LINGUEN IDEN USE
Classification



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE
Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: - K2X- - 11 -

d. NY Port Authority providing special detail of two officers and patrol car to protect incoming Aeroflot flight Nov. 25. Detail will stay with plane until departure. (Normal coverage at JFK consists of fixed Port Authority post at Aeroflot office in international arrivals building and private PanAm guards at joint Aeroflot/Pan Am offices.)*

12. USUN officer visiting scene at 1500 hours noted that Aeroflot and Intourist open for business. Two patrolmen and police barricades still in front of ground floor Aeroflot office. Cleanup completed and windows covered with wood panelling pending installation of new glass panes, which will be completed by Friday according to workmen.

13. USUN reports that Soviets in NY appear relaxed regarding bombing, but concerned that recent series of

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

xx13xx - 12 -

difficulties might indicate continuing, possibly more serious, incidents. Similarly, [REDACTED] protest was oral and relatively mild, but with considerable emphasis on "series of incidents."

14. [REDACTED] also called Secretary Nov. 25 to express his concern about bombing, and stated USG reaction very responsive.

Acting

JOHNSON

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



POL 23-8 US E
XR UN 17-5 USSR
Department of State
TELEGRAM

458
CONFIDENTIAL

XR POL 17-7 USSR-US

PAGE 01 USUN N. 03780 240000Z

92:
ACTION 10-15

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04
NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 SY-03
USSS-00 CU-05 CPR-02 O-03 RSR-01 /116 W

130706

R 232327Z DEC 70
FM USMISSION USUN, NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4420
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

RECEIVED - MO-CL MA DATE 3.12.81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL OFFICIAL USE USUN 3780

SUBJ: SECURITY OF SOC ESTABLISHMENTS IN NEW YORK.

3-1
EB, ED
1. DURING DEC 23 CONVERSATION WITH MISOFF [REDACTED] A3
[REDACTED] CLAIMED THAT CANCELLATION OF
BOLSHOI OPERA-BALLET TOUR WAS ONLY FIRST OF SERIES OF MEASURES
WHICH MOSCOW MFA NOW CONSIDERING IN ORDER TO BRING HOME TO
USG SERIOUSNESS WITH WHICH SOV GOVT VIEWS US "FAILURE" TO
CONTROL JDL ATTACKS AGAINST SOV ESTABLISHMENTS.

2. [REDACTED] POSSIBILITIES UNDER CONSIDERATION A3
RANGE FROM FORMAL SOV PROPOSAL AT 26TH GA TO MOVE UN HDQS FROM
NY THROUGH FURTHER CUTBACKS IN BILATERAL RELATIONS TO "BREAK
IN DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS" IN EVENT OF MURDER OR SERIOUS INJURY A3

3. [REDACTED] PROVIDED LURID DESCRIPTION OF SIEGE MENTALITY A3
AMONG SOV PERSONNEL IN NY AND FEELINGS OF FRUSTRATION AND
ANGER ON PART OF MALIK AND TOP-LEVEL MFA PERSONNEL IN MOSCOW.
HE ADMITTED THAT CHARGE OF US CONNIVANCE IN JDL ATTACKS WAS
SIMPLY PROPAGANDA AND SAID HE REALIZED JDL WAS FAR FROM
BEING "TOOL OF ZIONIST ORGANIZATIONS". HOWEVER HE INSISTED
THAT USG HAD TAKEN NO AFFECTIVE STEPS TO CURB THE GROUP'S
ATTACKS ON THUS MOSCOW WAS JUSTIFIED IN TAKING SERIOUS
STEPS TO FORCE USG TO ACT. EXEMPT.
FINGER.

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

(3)



SECRET/25 DEC 70Z 01 58
Classification

209345 E

Department of State
TELEGRAM

ENCISE

INDICATE:

- ☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

POC 23-8-65

459 XN POC 17 USSR US

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassⁿ MOSCOW IMMEDIATE

INFO: USUN IMMEDIATE
WHITE HOUSE IMMEDIATE

BI, EB & ED

STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY HDEC for MA DATE 3.13.81

EXDIS PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

Can. B

Can. C

Reviewed by:

Date:

SUBJECT: Threats Against Soviet Establishments

1. Following developments this week have created concern at highest levels Department and USUN for security of Soviet establishments in New York:

a. Soviet Embassy reported that NY Intourist office receiving continuing series of anonymous telephone calls protesting plight of Soviet Jewry. Several callers have threatened that office will be "attacked" between Christmas and New Year. Embassy also reported that one caller stated that an Intourist representative will be killed during this period. (FYI: Although we have confirmed occurrence of calls threatening attack Intourist, we have no confirmation to date of assassination

DRAFTED BY:

EUR:SOV:SESteiner:erk

DRAFTING DATE

12/24/70

TEL. EXT.

28671

APPROVED BY:

EUR - Richard T. Davies

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV - Mr. Killham S/S - Mr. Levitsky (subs)
IO/Mr. Herz (subs) O/Mr. Macomber (subs)
EUR/SOV - Mr. Dubs USUN/Amb. Phillips (subs)
SY/PrS/Mr. Bujac (subs) XS/S-O:MR. EMMONS

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

~~SECTION~~

threat. END FYI). Since Intourist located above Aeroflot Manhattan office, threats in effect apply to both.

b. Jewish Defense League (JDL) has announced that it will begin a "one hundred-hours vigil" against all Soviet establishments on December 28. We are concerned that JDL will attempt repeat actions taken under same rubric in December 1969, when they caused extensive damage to several Soviet offices and painted slogans on Aeroflot plane at JFK.

c.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

FORM DS-322
4-68



SECRET/EXDIS
Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

-3-

DISTRIBUTION

~~XXXX~~

2. As a result of these threats, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A3
A2
A3

senior Department officers (Macomber, Gentile, Davies-EUR, Herz-IO) instructed USUN to request at highest level NYC provide administration/extraordinary police protection for all Soviet offices in NY. Since both Ambassador Yost and Mayor Lindsay out of country, Ambassador Phillips (on leave in Massachusetts) made request by telephone to Acting Mayor Aurelio. Phillips informed Aurelio that request made at urgent behest USG, emphasized in strongest terms seriousness and concern with which USG views situation, and pointed out that another incident could have serious consequences for US-Soviet relations. Phillips requested urgent telephonic reply from Aurelio on measures being taken to protect Soviet establishments.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

-4-

DISTRIBUTION

XRXHX

3. Aurelio stated that he will bring NYPD Bureau of Special Services (BOSSI) into case and that NYPD will work closely with FBI in developing intelligence on threats to Soviet offices and personnel. He agreed inform Phillips on urgent basis of additional measures to be undertaken.

4. Aurelio called Phillips within two hours to report that he had been in touch with Police Commissioner, who had alerted BOSSI. BOSSI, in turn, had already established contact with FBI. Aurelio reported that both regular and BOSSI (plain-clothes and intelligence) details would be increased for all Soviet establishments. Aurelio stated that these are same ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ intelligence/protective units assigned to cases involving threats against ranking USG officials. Aurelio also stated that NYPD had already undertaken measures to increase protection for all Soviet offices during one hundred hours vigil. Phillips asked Aurelio to keep

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

-5-

DISTRIBUTION

~~XXXXXX~~

him informed of any new developments, and Aurelio agreed to do so.

5. In response to threatening calls and JDL announcement of 100 hours vigil (a. and b. above), USUN had already obtained assurances from working level NYPD of following measures to increase protection for Soviet offices:

a. Special post established in front of Aeroflot/Intourist offices following November 25 bombing will be extended through January 1. Post consists of one patrolman during working hours and two patrolmen during 4-12 and 12-8 shifts. Increased protection during night due to fact that Aeroflot still has only temporary door (following bombing) and office therefore unlocked at night.

b. Port Authority Police have agreed to augment normal protection extended to Aeroflot operations at JFK Airport and will provide special coverage for incoming Aeroflot flight December 27.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

-6-

DISTRIBUTION

XXXXX

c. USUN officers at working level will provide BOSSI with addresses where large numbers of Soviet personnel concentrated in NYC and will request that police do everything possible to increase coverage of these buildings.

6. At Department's request, Executive Protective Service (EPS) is increasing its patrols on all offices of Soviet Embassy and Metropolitan Police are extending similar protection to TASS Washington office.

7. Both EPS and Washington and New York police have been advised that in view of death sentences in Leningrad hijacking trial, possible action against Soviet establishments can be expected.

8. New situation developed, however, when [redacted] called [redacted] about 5:00 PM December 24 to protest that JDL demonstrators were "beating on door" of Soviet Mission (SMUN). [redacted] called both Acting Mayor Aurelio and NYC Police Commissioner Murphy to

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

-7-

DISTRIBUTION

XEROX

express USG concern and request immediate police report.

Murphy informed [REDACTED] that eight persons, presumably

JDL members, had attempted to break into a welfare center next door to SMUN, and all eight were arrested for burglary. Concurrently, a group of about 20

persons, also presumed to be JDL members, had infiltrated Synagogue facing SMUN from 68th Street (67th remains barricaded) and were shouting obscenities at SMUN personnel from the Synagogue roof. Murphy assured Secretary that large police detachment on scene (over 50 officers) had situation under control.

9. Subsequent police reports indicated that earlier in day, small group of demonstrators from Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry (SSSJ), which eschews violent tactics of JDL, had peacefully protested outside of 67th Street. A smaller group of SSSJ representatives was permitted by the police to enter 67th Street and, escorted by police officers, to knock on door of Soviet Mission in

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

-8-

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION X

an attempt to present a petition on Soviet Jewry. According to police report, when a Mission representative came to door and refused to accept the petition police promptly escorted this group beyond the barricades blocking off 67th Street.

10. NYPD informed USUN around 7:30 PM that Synagogue authorities had refused permission for police to enter Synagogue and remove protestors. Police assured USUN, however, that if protestors remain beyond 10:00 PM, they will be forcibly removed under an ordinance prohibiting excessive noise-making after that hour. USUN and Department being kept informed of developments and will report further as necessary.

11. EUR Deputy Assistant ~~xxxx~~ Secretary Davies called Soviet [REDACTED] about 7:00 PM to express regret about this disruptive activity and inform him of [REDACTED] calls to Aurelio and Murphy. Davies assured [REDACTED] that NYPD had situation under

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



SECRET/EXDIS

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

-9-

DISTRIBUTION

~~SECRET~~

control, that there was no danger to Soviet Mission and that Mission personnel were entering and departing the premises without difficulty. Davies reported that the Department had asked the appropriate authorities in both NY and Washington to increase the protection provided to all Soviet offices, and he assured [REDACTED] that the Department would remain abreast of all developments.

Davies stated that an EUR/SOV officer would remain in close contact through the Christmas holiday with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Second Secretary [REDACTED] He also told [REDACTED] to feel free to call SOV Director Dubs and/or himself at their homes at any time.

12. Similar regrets and assurances being passed by phone Phillips (by [REDACTED]/from Massachusetts) [REDACTED]

END

GP-3

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

SECRET/EXDIS

Classification



Department of State

TELEGRAM

460

UN 22-2 USSR

CONFIDENTIAL 767

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 07230 021135Z

POL 13-10 JS

19 12
ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 IO-13 CFR-02 SY-03 O-03 CIAE-00 DODE-00

H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01

SS-20 USIA-12 USSS-00 NIC-01 RSR-01

1115 W
120038

P R 021055Z DEC 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 68
INFO USMISSION USUN

C O N F I D E N T I A L MOSCOW 7230

SUBJ: ORAL PROTEST OVER RECENT ZIONIST ACTIVITY

REF: USUN 3457

1. CHIEF OF USA SECTION [REDACTED] CALLED ADCM TO MFA ON DEC 2 TO DELIVER ORAL STATEMENT (TEXT BY SEPTTEL) RECALLING SOVIET OCT 1 NOTE DEMANDING US TAKE ACTION AGAINST "ZIONIST EXTREMISTS" AND US REPLY OF OCT 9 INTER ALIA REFLECTING CHARGE THAT US AUTHORITIES HAVE FAILED TAKE ACTION AGAINST EXTREMEISTS. ORAL STATEMENT THEN CITED NOV 20 INCIDENT INVOLVING TASS IN WASHINGTON, NOV 22 "OUTRAGE" AT SMUN, NOV 24-25 EXPLOSION AT AEROFLOT-INTOURIST OFFICE, AND PRESS CONFERENCE AT WHICH JDL LEADERS "OPENLY ADVERTISE" THEIR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THESE ACTIONS AND THREATEN FURTHER ACTS OF FORCE AGAINST SOVIET CITIZENS AND ORGANIZATIONS IN US. CONTINUED VERBAL ASSURANCES FROM AMERICAN AUTHORITIES IN FACE OF "GROWING PROVOCATIVE ACTIVITY" CAN ONLY BE CONSIDERED "IN EFFECT CONNIVANCE" (POPYSTITELSTVO) IN THESE ACTIVITIES. STATEMENT CONCLUDES WITH WARNING THAT US SIDE SHOULD NOT COUNT ON PATIENCE OF "LEGITIMATELY AROUSED" SOVIET SOCIETY LASTING INDEFINITELY.

2. ADCM EXPRESSED AGAIN CONCERN AND REGRET OF USG OVER THESE INCIDENTS AND OUR DETERMINATION DO WHATEVER WE CAN WITHIN FRAMEWORK OUR LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS TO PREVENT FURTHER INCIDENTS AND PROTECT SOVIET DIPLOMATIC PREMISES. IN EFFORT AVERT FURTHER PROTEST OVER LATEST JDL

CONFIDENTIAL

32



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 07230 021135Z

ACTIVITY (REFTEL), ADC COMMENTED ON UNDERSTANDABLE SOVIET CONCERN OVER INVASION OF SMUN BY JDL MEMBERS AND FACT WE HAD REQUESTED POLICE INVESTIGATION OF INCIDENT TO SEE IF ANY NEGLIGENCE INVOLVED. [REDACTED] SAID HE HAD JUST RECEIVED REPORT FROM SMUN INDICATING NO ONE WAS ARRESTED AND PARTICIPANTS HAD BEEN PERMITTED LEAVE BUILDING AND JOIN DEMONSTRATION ACROSS THE STREET-- FURTHER EVIDENCE OF INACTIVITY OF US AUTHORITIES. A3
(all)

3. WHEN ADCM REJECTED SOVIET SUGGESTION THAT USG ACTUALLY HAD CONNIEVED IN JDL ACTIVITY, [REDACTED] WAS QUICK TO STRESS THAT SOVIET STATEMENT SAID "IN EFFECT CONNIVANCE". IT WAS POINTED OUT, IN REPLY, THAT THREE POLICEMEN WERE RECENTLY HURT TRYING TO PROTECT SMUN. WHILE [REDACTED] MADE USUAL STATEMENTS ABOUT PROTECTION OF DIPLOMATIC PREMISES AND SOVIET CITIZENS, HE APPEARED PARTICULARLY DISTURBED BY JDL PRESS CONFERENCE STATEMENT PREDICTING FURTHER INCIDENTS. WITHOUT WISHING TO COMMENT ON "US INTERNAL SYSTEM AND LAWS", HE UNDERScoreD IMPORTANCE OF STEPS BY USG TO CURB JDL ACTIVITIES.

4. COMMENT: FACT [REDACTED] SPOKE IN LOW KEY TONE SHOULD NOT DETRACT FROM SERIOUSNESS WITH WHICH SOVIET GOVERNMENT REGARDS THE CONTINUING INCIDENTS. DEPUTY EDITORS USA INSTITUTE LAST WEEK EXPRESSED WHAT IS PROBABLY VERY REAL SOVIET CONCERN THAT JDL EXTREMISTS WILL ATTEMPT KIDNAP SOVIET OFFICIAL. HE WARNED THIS WOULD HAVE EXTREMELY SERIOUS IMPACT ON US-SOVIET RELATIONS. WHILE WE BELIEVE MFA HAS HITHERTO RESISTED ANY PROPOSALS FOR RETALIATION AGAINST EMBASSY OR AMERICAN OFFICES IN MOSCOW, WE ALSO BELIEVE STRONG STATEMENT ABOUT SOVIET PATIENCE WEARING THIN MUST BE TAKEN AT FACE VALUE.

GP-3
BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

UNCLASSIFIED

(1-POL 17)

'67

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 07230 021135Z

XR 2-50C 14

19 12

ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 IO-13 CPR-02 SY-03 O-03 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05

H-02 INR-03 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01

SS-20 USIA-12 USSS-00 NIC-01 RSR-01 /115 W
120738

P R 221055Z DEC 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 68
INFO USMISSION USUN

C O N F I D E N T I A L MOSCOW 7230

SUBJ: ORAL PROTEST OVER RECENT ZIONIST ACTIVITY

REF: USUN 3457

Foreign Ministry official
American Embassy officer

1. Foreign Ministry official CALLED TO MFA ON DEC 2
TO DELIVER ORAL STATEMENT (TEXT BY SEPTTEL) RECALLING SOVIET
OCT 1 NOTE DEMANDING US TAKE ACTION AGAINST "ZIONIST EXTREMISTS"
AND US REPLY OF OCT 9 INTER ALIA REFLECTING CHARGE THAT US
AUTHORITIES HAVE FAILED TAKE ACTION AGAINST EXTREMISTS. ORAL
STATEMENT THEN CITED NOV 20 INCIDENT INVOLVING TASS IN
WASHINGTON, NOV 22 "OUTRAGE" AT SMUN, NOV 24-25 EXPLOSION AT
AEROFLOT-INTOURIST OFFICE, AND PRESS CONFERENCE AT WHICH JDL
LEADERS "OPENLY ADVERTISE" THEIR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THESE
ACTIONS AND THREATEN FURTHER ACTS OF FORCE AGAINST SOVIET
CITIZENS AND ORGANIZATIONS IN US. CONTINUED VERBAL ASSURANCES
FROM AMERICAN AUTHORITIES IN FACE OF "GROWING PROVOCATIVE
ACTIVITY" CAN ONLY BE CONSIDERED "IN EFFECT CONNIVANCE"
(POPYSTITELSTVO) IN THESE ACTIVITIES. STATEMENT CONCLUDES
WITH WARNING THAT US SIDE SHOULD NOT COUNT ON PATIENCE OF
"LEGITIMATELY AROUSED" SOVIET SOCIETY LASTING INDEFINITELY.

American Embassy officer

2. EXPRESSED AGAIN CONCERN AND REGRET OF USG OVER THESE
INCIDENTS AND OUR DETERMINATION DO WHATEVER WE CAN WITHIN
FRAMEWORK OUR LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS TO PREVENT FURTHER
INCIDENTS AND PROTECT SOVIET DIPLOMATIC PREMISES.
IN EFFORT AVERT FURTHER PROTEST OVER LATEST JDL

UNCLASSIFIED

103



Department of State

UNCLASSIFIED

TELEGRAM

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 07230 021135Z

American Embassy officer

ACTIVITY (REFTEL) COMMENTED ON UNDERSTANDABLE SOVIET CONCERN OVER INVASION OF SMUN BY JDL MEMBERS AND FACT WE HAD REQUESTED POLICE INVESTIGATION OF INCIDENT TO SEE IF ANY NEGLIGENCE INVOLVED. Foreign Ministry official SAID HE HAD JUST RECEIVED REPORT FROM SMUN INDICATING NO ONE WAS ARRESTED AND PARTICIPANTS HAD BEEN PERMITTED LEAVE BUILDING AND JOIN DEMONSTRATION ACROSS THE STREET-- FURTHER EVIDENCE OF INACTIVITY OF US AUTHORITIES.

American Embassy officer

3. WHEN [] REJECTED SOVIET SUGGESTION THAT USG ACTUALLY HAD CONNIEVED IN JDL ACTIVITY, Foreign Ministry official WAS QUICK TO STRESS THAT SOVIET STATEMENT SAID "IN EFFECT CONNIVANCE". IT WAS POINTED OUT, IN REPLY, THAT THREE POLICEMEN WERE RECENTLY HURT TRYING TO PROTECT SMUN. WHILE Foreign Ministry official MADE USUAL STATEMENTS ABOUT PROTECTION OF DIPLOMATIC PREMISES AND SOVIET CITIZENS, HE APPEARED PARTICULARLY DISTURBED BY JDL PRESS CONFERENCE STATEMENT PREDICTING FURTHER INCIDENTS. WITHOUT WISHING TO COMMENT ON "US INTERNAL SYSTEM AND LAWS", HE UNDERSCORED IMPORTANCE OF STEPS BY USG TO CURB JDL ACTIVITIES.

Foreign Ministry official

4. COMMENT: FACT [] SPOKE IN LOW KEY TONE SHOULD NOT DETRACT FROM SERIOUSNESS WITH WHICH SOVIET GOVERNMENT REGARDS THE CONTINUING INCIDENTS. DEPUTY EDITORS USA INSTITUTE LAST WEEK EXPRESSED WHAT IS PROBABLY VERY REAL SOVIET CONCERN THAT JDL EXTREMISTS WILL ATTEMPT KIDNAP SOVIET OFFICIAL. HE WARNED THIS WOULD HAVE EXTREMELY SERIOUS IMPACT ON US-SOVIET RELATIONS. WHILE WE BELIEVE MFA HAS HITHERTO RESISTED ANY PROPOSALS FOR RETALIATION AGAINST EMBASSY OR AMERICAN OFFICES IN MOSCOW, WE ALSO BELIEVE STRONG STATEMENT ABOUT SOVIET PATIENCE WEARING THIN MUST BE TAKEN AT FACE VALUE.

GP-3
BEAM

UNCLASSIFIED

104



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL. 169

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 07741 281814Z

44
ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 RSR-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04
NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 NIC-01
E-15 DOT-12 NEA-13 SY-03 FBI-01 O-03 SSO-00 OPR-02
/143 W

P 281530Z DEC 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 414

C O N F I D E N T I A L MOSCOW 774

SUBJECT: HARASSMENT OF AEROFLOT'S NEW YORK OFFICE

1. ECON COUNSELOR CALLED INTO MINISTRY CIVIL AVIATION
DECEMBER 28

2. [REDACTED] READ FROM WHAT HE CALLED "ORAL DECLARATION" WHICH
RECOUNTED PROBLEMS WHICH AEROFLOT HAS ALLEGEDLY ENCOUNTERED IN
ITS NEW YORK OPERATION SINCE JULY 1968. LIST INCLUDED "HOSTILE
DEMONSTRATIONS WITH ANTI-SOVIET PLACARDS," PAINT THROWING
INCIDENTS AT KENNEDY AND DOWNTOWN OFFICE, AND RECENT BOMBING OF
DOWNTOWN OFFICE. MOST RECENT INCIDENT CITED INVOLVED "FORCIBLE
ENTRY" BY GROUP OF "JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE HOLLIGANS WHO
THREATENED AEROFLOT EMPLOYEES WITH BODILY INJURY."
ALLEGED THAT NEW YORK POLICE DID NOTHING TO PREVENT THIS LATEST
"OUTRAGE."

3. IN CLOSING, [REDACTED] ASKED THAT U.S. AUTHORITIES TAKE
NECESSARY STEPS TO ENSURE NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS FOR
AEROFLOT. FAILURE TO DO SO, HE SAID, WOULD HAVE SERIOUS
CONSEQUENCES FOR FUTURE RELATIONS IN CIVIL AVIATION FIELD.

4. ECON COUNSELOR REPLIED THAT U.S. AUTHORITIES AWARE OF

CONFIDENTIAL.

31



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 07741 281814Z

PROBLEMS WHICH AEROFLOT HAS ENCOUNTERED. WE DEPLORE SUCH ACTIONS AND ARE DOING ALL WE CAN TO PREVENT THEM. IN REPLY, [REDACTED] EXPRESSED HOPE THAT ACTIONS OF U.S. SIDE WOULD BE ADEQUATE TO THE TASK. 43

5. COMMENT: SOVIETS CLEARLY VERY CONCERNED OVER JDL DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST AEROFLOT OFFICE AND POSSIBILITY THAT MOUNTING FEELING OVER VERDICTS IN LENINGRAD TRIAL WILL LEAD TO DANGEROUS INCIDENTS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PANAM MOSCOW REPRESENTATIVE 3
[REDACTED] CORNING WAS CALLED INTO MINISTRY SHORTLY BEFORE EMBOFFS
[REDACTED] CORNING WAS [REDACTED] GIVEN SIMILAR
MESSAGE. HE ADVISED EMBASSY THAT HE HAS SENT TELEGRAM TO PANAM.
PRESIDENT HALABY REPORTING ON SOVIET DEMARCHE.
GP-4.
BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL

31



POL 23-8 US E
XR POL 29 USSR
Department of State TELEGRAM

468

XR POL 13-10 US

SECRET 820

PAGE 01 USUN N 03793 290932Z

18 12
ACTION IO-04

INFO OCT-01 SS-20 EUR-12 NSC-10 NSCE-00 INR-07 CIAE-00
NSAE-00 SY-01 PR-01 L-02 RSC-01 RSR-01 PRS-01 NEA-08
/069 W

R 282351Z DEC 70
FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4434
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

S E C R E T USUN 3793

LIMDIS:

SUBJ: PROTESTS OVER LENINGRAD TRIALS

1. DETAILS ON INCIDENTS WHICH TOOK PLACE IN VICINITY SOV MISSION OVER WEEK-END AND SOV PROTESTS BEING SENT BY SEPTTEL.

2. FOLLOWING HERZ/FINGER TELECON DEC 27, FINGER CALLED DEPUTY MAYOR AURELIO AGAIN TO REEMPHASIZE GREAT CONCERN IN WASHINGTON ABOUT POTENTIAL REPRECUSIONS SHOULD DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST SOV ESTABLISHMENTS IN NEW YORK GET OUT OF HAND. TOLD AURELIO THAT ANY VIOLENCE AGAINST SOV PERSONNEL WOULD CREATE EXTREMELY SERIOUS PROBLEMS IN US-USSR RELATIONS.

3. AURELIO SAID NYC MAKING EXTRAORDINARY EFFORT TO KEEP DEMONSTRATIONS ORDERLY AND PREVENT INCIDENTS. HOWEVER HE PROMISED TO TALK TO MAYOR WHO JUST RETURNED TO CITY IN ORDER TO INSURE THAT MAXIMUM IS BEING DONE BY POLICE AND OTHER CITY OFFICIALS. AURELIO ADDED THAT ANTI-SOV FEELING IS RUNNING HIGH IN NY AS RESULT OF LENINGRAD TRIALS AND THAT IT WOULD HELP LINDSAY ADMINISTRATION IF USG WOULD MAKE SOME PUBLIC STATEMENT ON SUBJECT.

4. AURELIO PHONED FINGER AFTERNOON DEC 28 TO ASSURE HIM THAT MAYOR HAD TAKEN ALL STEPS TO CONTAIN DEMONSTRATORS AND PREVENT POSSIBLE VIOLENCE. HE RELAYED MAYOR'S STRONG

SECRET

(3)

019500
B1, EB + ED
DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDS/WR
REVIEWED MDC/PA 3.13.51
PORTIONS DELETED AS REQUESTED

POL 29 USSR
SOC 14 USSR

USUN 3793
12-28-70



Department of State

TELEGRAM

SECRET

PAGE 02 USUN N 03793 290932Z

FEELING THAT PUBLIC STATEMENT ON TRIALS SHOULD BE MADE IN WASHINGTON TO ALLEVIATE SITUATION IN NEW YORK.

5. ON SUBJECT OF PROTECTION FOR KEY OFFICIALS OF AEROFLOT, INTOURIST AND AMTORG, AURELIO SAID THAT SOV INDIVIDUALS CONCERNED DECLINED POLICE OFFER OF PERSONAL PROTECTION IN TRANSIT BUT REQUESTED THAT POLICE BE STATIONED AT SPECIFIC POINTS. POLICE HAVE AGREED TO THIS AND SOVS APPARENTLY SATISFIED.

6. AT REQUEST OF US SIDE, FINGER MET WITH SOV [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT 3:30 PM DEC 28 TO DISCUSS SECURITY SITUATION. [REDACTED] COMPLAINED CHIEFLY ABOUT JDL GROUP WHICH HAS RETURNED TO SYNAGOGUE ACROSS FROM SOV MISSION TODAY AND WAS SHOUTING OBSCENITIES AT MISSION THROUGH LOUDSPEAKER FROM SYNAGOGUE BALCONY. [REDACTED] ALSO ALLEGED THAT SOV ATTACHE [REDACTED] HAD BEEN MANHANDLED BY PROTESTORS AS HE ATTEMPTED TO LEAVE 67TH STREET UNTIL POLICE INTERVENED AND THAT SOV WIFE WITH CHILDREN HAD BEEN SPIT UPON.

7. [REDACTED] REPEATED CHARGES CONTAINED IN [REDACTED] LETTERS THAT DESPITE REPEATED US ASSURANCES THAT EFFECTIVE MEASURES WOULD BE TAKEN TO DEFEND SOV ESTABLISHMENTS AGAINST VIOLENT PROTESTS, NOTHING HAS BEEN DONE TO DATE. [REDACTED]

8. FINGER AND OTHER MISOFFS ARE IN CONTINUING CONTACT WITH MAYOR'S OFFICE, POLICE COMMISSIONER, AND WORKING LEVEL IN NYCPD IN ORDER TO ASSURE ADEQUATE PROTECTION AND WITH PARTICULAR VIEW TO GETTING 67TH ST SYNAGOGUE CLEARED.

9. KEY PROBLEM LOCALLY APPEARS TO BE SYNAGOGUE FACING SOV MISSION. COMMISSIONER MURPHY HAS ASSURED FINGER POLICE WILL TAKE NECESSARY STEPS IF INTRUDERS BECOME TOO NOISY. POLICE ENDEAVORING TO GET COOPERATION OF SYNAGOGUE'S RABBI IN EXCLUDING HOOLIGANS, AND FINGER AGREED WITH MURPHY HE CALL RABBI SCHNEIER TO URGE COOPERATION WITH POLICE.

10. COMMENT: IF A PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT ON LENINGRAD TRIALS IS MADE BY DEPT OR WHITE HOUSE, WE BELIEVE IT ESSENTIAL TO INCLUDE A CONDEMNATION OF THE SORT OF VIOLENT ATTACKS AGAINST

SECRET



Department of State

TELEGRAM

SECRET

PAGE 03 USUN N 03793 290932Z

SOV ESTABLISHMENTS CARRIED OUT BY JDL.

11. WE ARE INFORMED THAT FEDERATION OF JEWISH PHILANTHROPIES HAS SOUGHT AND OBTAINED A COURT INJUNCTION AGAINST JDL'S INTERFERENCE WITH THEIR ACTIVITIES. IT OCCURS TO US THAT USG MIGHT USEFULLY EMPLOY SUCH A DEVICE IN ORDER TO ENABLE US TO REACT MORE EFFECTIVELY AGAINST VIOLENT ACTIONS BY JDL. REQUEST DEPT'S OPINION ON LEGALITIES OF SUCH A STEP. FINGER

SECRET

(11)



Department of State

POL 23-8 US

E

TELEGRAM

470

XR UN 22-2 USSR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USE 927

PAGE 01 USUN N 03801 292309Z

31
ACTION 10-15

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 SY-03 FBI-01 CPR-02 O-03 OPR-02 OC-00
CCO-00 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00
NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 SSO-00 NSCE-00
(RSR-01 /120 W

024798

R 292234Z DEC 70
FM USMISSION USUN NY
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4441
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

RECEIVED
REVIEWED BY MA DATE 3.13.81
PORT AND SIGNED BY MA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ AL USE USUN 3801

SUBJ: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST SOVIET MISSION

1. IN EFFORT TO ATTACK KEY PROBLEM OF JDL OCCUPATION OF PARK EAST SYNAGOGUE ACROSS FROM SOVIET MISSION, FINGER SPOKE TO RABBI SCHNEIER AT 8:00 PM DEC 28 AND URGED HIM TO MAKE FURTHER EFFORTS TO EXPEL DEMONSTRATORS FROM HIS BUILDING. SCHNEIER FINALLY PERSUADED GROUP TO LEAVE VOLUNTARILY.
2. ALTHOUGH SCHNEIER AND POLICE THOUGHT ENTIRE GROUP HAD LEFT, TWO CONCEALED SELVES ON ROOF. AT ABOUT 10:00 PM, THEY HURLED FOUR BOTTLES OF RED AND BLUE INK AT MISSION. TWO BROKE AGAINST BUILDING BUT ONE BROKE THIRD FLOOR WINDOW AND STRUCK ATTACHE VADIM PETROV IN BACK (NO INJURY). SECOND BROKE FOURTH FLOOR WINDOW AND ALLEGEDLY FRIGHTENED CHILD AND DAMAGED FURNITURE.
3. POLICE ARRESTED ISREAL DANZIGER, AGE 17, WHO HAS BEEN CHARGED WITH CRIMINAL MISCHIEF. PRELIMINARY HEARING SET FOR DEC 29.
4. FIRST REPORT OF INCIDENT WAS FROM RABBI SCHNEIRE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

(2)

USUN 3801
12-29-70



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN N 03801 292309Z

WHO CALLED FINGER TO EXPRESS REGRET THAT DESPITE HIS EFFORTS AND THOSE OF POLICE, INCIDENT HAD TAKEN PLACE. SAID ASSISTANT TO MAYOR GOTTEHRER ASSURED HIM THAT CITY WOULD TAKE STEPS TO REPAIR DAMAGES TO SOV MISSION AND PREVENT RE-OCCUPATION OF SYNAGOGUE.

5. EARLY ON DEC 29 PARKS SERVICE CLEANED INK FROM FRONT OF SOV MISSION. SOVS PREFERRED TO REPAIR WINDOWS AND INTERIOR THEMSELVES. THERE HAVE BEEN NO INCIDENTS DURING DAY DEC 29. AND SOVS EXPRESSED SATISFACTION THAT 67TH ST. SEALED OFF EFFECTIVELY AND SYNAGOGUE VACATED.

3-1
EB, ED 6. SOV [REDACTED] CALLED FINGER AFTER-
NOON DEC 29 TO REGISTER PROTEST [REDACTED] OVER
LAST NIGHT'S INCIDENT. FINGER EXPRESSED REGRETS AND AGAIN
WENT OVER [REDACTED] EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES BEING TAKEN
BY DEPT, USUN AND NYC TO PROTECT SOV ESTABLISHMENTS.

B1
A3

[REDACTED] ALSO OBJECTED TO PROTEST MEETING BEING ORGANIZED FOR DEC 30 (12:30-2:00 PM) BY MAYOR LINDSAY MAINTAINING THIS WAS NOT LEGITIMATE ACTIVITY FOR MAYOR OF HOST CITY TO UN. FINGER EXPLAINED THIS WAS LEGITIMATE EXPRESSION OF CONCERN SIMILAR TO THOSE TAKING PLACE THROUGHOUT WORLD AND THAT IT WAS BEING HELD FAR FROM SOV ESTABLISHMENTS. HE POINTED OUT THAT SUCH A MEETING PROVIDES SAFE AND ORDERLY OUTLET FOR EMOTIONS STIRRED UP BY LENINGRAD TRIALS AND THAT THIS SHOULD HAVE EFFECT OF DRAWING PROTESTORS AWAY FROM SOV MISSION. DECONTROL AFTER 1 YR.
FINGER

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



CONFIDENTIAL
Classification

USE 00 23

232173

Department of State

POL 17 4 SSR-215

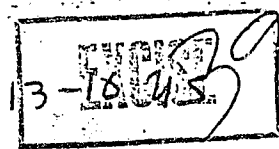
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

472 XR POL 13-1645



B

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: AmEmbassy Moscow

INFO: USUN New York
FBI Washington

STATE

SUBJ: JDL Threatens Soviets in San Francisco

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/COS/MR
REVIEWED BY MR. C. J. MA DATE 3.13.81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

B-1
EB, ED

1. Sov Consul [redacted] in San Francisco telephoned Acting Director SOV early evening Dec. 28 to report threats by Jewish Defense League (JDL) against Soviet ~~XXXXXX~~ ConGen personnel.

2. [redacted] about 2:00 p.m. today S.F. time six persons came to apartment building at 2790 Green St where three Soviet families live, walked around building, took ~~XXXXXX~~ fotos. They spoke to member of ConGen staff

[redacted] and told him they had come to warn the Soviets that they would harass them and kill them. They added that 25 more JDL members were coming from Los Angeles to harass Soviets. [redacted] said he had called S.F. police and informed them of incident. A/D told [redacted] we would take appropriate steps from this

B1
A-3
(all)

232173

DRAFTED BY:
EUR/SOV:HSOkun:bb

DRAFTING DATE
12/28/71

TEL. EXT.
21452

APPROVED BY:
EUR:RTDavies

LEARANCES:

150

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

Page 2

DISTRIBUTION

~~XXXXXX~~ end.

3. Dept has notified FBI/Washington. A/D also telephoned Mayor Aliotos's Special Assistant Vernon Kaufman and informed h'm of incident. Kaufman was ~~ix~~ already aware of it and told A/D he had personally alerted the S.F. Chief of Police.

END

JOHNSON

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

LEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

OUTGOING TELEGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FORM DS 322 (OCR)

-6 JUN 72 23 57

100122

ACK

100122

062357Z JUN 72

ROGERS

POL 17-255R-25
POL 23-8 25

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USE EMBASSY
SPECIAL CHARGES

AV 14 ISR

EXCISE

EUR/SOV:JDSCANLAN:SLU

6/6/72 EXT. 21712

EUR/SOV:JFMATLOCK

POL 13-10 Arab

POL 13-10 25

BR, EB, ED NAME

CLEARANCES

DEPARTMENT OF STATE / ODC/PR

REVIEWED BY: MOC/MA DATE: 3.13.82

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE TEL AVIV, BEIRUT, USUN NEW YORK

SUBJECT: SOVIET EMBASSY PROTEST OF ANTI-BREZHNEV LEAFLET

REF: STATE 98245

POL 17 255R-25 XR POL 23-8 25

1. AS FOLLOW UP TO [REDACTED] TELEPHONED PROTEST TO DAVIES JUNE 2 ON ANTI-BREZHNEV LEAFLET, [REDACTED] AIDE MEMOIRE TO DEPTOFF JUNE 5 PROTESTING THREE RECENT ANTI-SOVIET ACTIVITIES APPARENTLY BY JDL.

2. FIRST INCIDENT WAS THAT PROTESTED TO DAVIES JUNE 2 [REDACTED] LEAFLET ATTACHED TO AIDE MEMOIRE WAS ESSENTIALLY AS DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AND CONTAINED TWO PICTURES OF BREZHNEV AT TOP AND AT BOTTOM LARGE PICTURE OF HORRIBLY SHATTERED FACE OF VICTIM OF TEL AVIV AIRPORT TERRORISM MAY 30. DEPTOFF SAID DEPARTMENT REGRETTED DISTRIBUTION OF SUCH LEAFLETS WITHIN 500 FEET OF EMBASSY AND HAD ASKED POLICE TO INVESTIGATE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING JUNE 2 TELEPHONE CONVERSATION. POLICE HAD QUICKLY SENT OUT SEACOOTER PATROLS IN AREA AND HAD FOUND NO TRACES OF SUCH LEAFLETEERING OR LEAFLETS THEMSELVES. WE COULD ONLY CONCLUDE THAT LEAFLETEERING HAD BEEN ONE-TIME SHORT ACTION, WHICH MADE IT NO LESS REGRETTABLE. [REDACTED] AGREED THAT LEAFLETEERING HAD BEEN LOCALIZED AND OF BRIEF DURATION.

3. SECOND ITEM OF PROTEST WAS ANTI-SOVIET SLOGANS PAINTED ON SIDE OF STORE FRONTING ON M STREET NEAR EMBASSY AND VISIBLE FROM EMBASSY. NOTE SAID STORE WAS WITHIN 500 FEET

CONFIDENTIAL

OUTGOING TELEGRAM

Continuation Sheet,

FORM DS 322A (OCR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

PAGE 2

OF EMBASSY AND THUS ANTI-SOVIET SLOGANS CONSTITUTED VIOLATION. DEPARTMENT REQUESTED TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION. DEPTOFF TOLD [REDACTED] HE WOULD LOOK INTO MATTER.

4. FINAL ITEM OF PROTEST WAS SERIES OF ANTI-SOVIET JF#DL DEMONSTRATIVE ACTS NEAR SOVIET CONSULATE GENERAL BUILDING IN SAN FRANCISCO ON MAY 26 AND 27. DEPTOFF SAID WE REGRETTED SUCH ACTS AND HAD BEEN IN TOUCH WITH SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT. LATTER HAD ASSURED US THAT THEY HAD REMAINED FULLY IN COMMAND OF SITUATION AND HAD NOT PERMITTED ANY ILLEGAL ACTS, HARM TO PERSONS, OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY. DEPTOFF POINTED OUT THAT SOVIET NOTE WAS INCORRECT IN REFERRING TO SOVIET CONSULATE IN SAN FRANCISCO INASMUCH AS NONE YET EXISTS THERE. IF SOVIETS WOULD PROCEED WITH RENOVATION OF OUR OFFICE BUILDING IN LENINGRAD CONSULATES COULD BE OPENED IN LENINGRAD AND SAN FRANCISCO AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT COULD ATTEMPT TAKE FURTHER STEPS TO PROTECT SOVIET CONSULAR PROPERTY. IT IS DIFFICULT FOR US TO PRESS FOR STRICTER LOCAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES FOR NON-EXISTENT SOVIET CONSULATE. GIVEN LIMITATIONS THIS SITUATION WE ARE IN CONSTANT TOUCH WITH SAN FRANCISCO POLICE IN ORDER INSURE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE PROTECTION FOR SOVIET ADVANCE PARTY.

5. COPY SOVIET AIDE MEMOIRE FOLLOWS BY POUCH. 44

CONFIDENTIAL

OUTGOING TELEGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

POL 17 USSR-US

ADDE (E) 8245 b1

21

FORM DS 322-0CR3

-2 JUN 73Z 22 49

EXCISE

098245 022249Z JUN 72

MACOMBER

POL 23-8 US

CONFIDENTIAL

USE SPECIAL CHARGE

AV-14 ISR

POL 13-10 arab

EUR:RTDAVIES:LLP
6/2/72 EXT 23589
EUR:RTDAVIES

10

98245

OFFICE NAME

CLEARANCES

CLEARANCES

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE TEL AVIV, USUN NEW YORK, BEIRUT

SUBJ: SOVIET EMBASSY PROTEST OF ANTI-BREZHNEV LEAFLET

B-1
EB, ED

1. SOVIET CHARGE [REDACTED] TELEPHONED DEPARTMENT
{EUR-DAVIES} C.O.B. JUNE 2 TO PROTEST DISTRIBUTION IN
VICINITY OF SOVIET EMBASSY (INCLUDING INSERTION UNDER
WINDSHIELD WIPERS OF AUTOMOBILES PARKED ON STREET) OF
LEAFLET, TEXT OF WHICH HE READ AS FOLLOWS: BEGIN QUOTE.
WANTED FOR MURDER - LEONID BREZHNEV. ON TUESDAY, MAY 30,
THREE SOVIET-INSPIRED, SOVIET-TRAINED, AND SOVIET-ARMED
TERRORISTS WENT INTO TEL AVIV AIRPORT AND MURDERED 27
MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN. TERRORISTS WERE CAPTURED, BUT
ORGANIZER OF THIS MASSACRE, LEONID BREZHNEV, IS STILL AT
LARGE AND MUST BE BROUGHT TO JUSTICE. END QUOTE. LEAFLET
ENDS WITH WORDS: "NEVER AGAIN."

6

2. IN PROTESTING DISTRIBUTION OF LEAFLET, [REDACTED]
CHARACTERIZED IT AS "DIRTY, DIRTY BUSINESS, AIMED AT
TRYING TO STIR UP HATRED AGAINST THE USSR." HE SAID HE
WOULD SEND DEPARTMENT COPY OF LEAFLET JUNE 5, BUT FELT
HE COULD NOT WAIT UNTIL THEN TO PROTEST IT.

3. DEPTOFF TOOK NOTE OF PROTEST AND SAID MATTER WOULD
BE LOOKED INTO.

4. DEPARTMENT IS ASKING METROPOLITAN POLICE TO PROVIDE
REPORT, POINTING OUT THAT IT CONSIDERS DISTRIBUTION OF
LEAFLETS OF THIS SORT WITHIN 500 FEET OF SOVIET EMBASSY.

1000
1000

A-2
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

A-3

CONFIDENTIAL USE

094245 E

OUTGOING TELEGRAM

Continuation Sheet,

FORM DS 322A (OCR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

238

WHETHER TO PASSERS-BY OR BY PLACING ON AUTOMOBILE
WINDSHIELDS, AS A DEMONSTRATION WITHIN TERMS OF D.C.
~~500-FOOT RULE~~
500-FOOT RULE. 44

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

OUTGOING TELEGRAM

Continuation Sheet,

FORM VS 322A(OCR)

LIMITED INTERNAL USE

PAGE 2

RESPONDED THAT WE REGRETTED INCIDENT, WHICH WE AGREED WAS SERIOUS. WE PLANNED TO MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO CAPTURE AND PUNISH THOSE RESPONSIBLE. ALTHOUGH WE ALL MIGHT HAVE OUR SUSPICIONS, WE COULD NOT PROCEED AGAINST JDL ON BASIS OF INSUFFICIENT CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE. DAVIES ADDED THAT EMBASSY WAS WELL AWARE OF USG'S POSITION CONDEMNING ANTI-SOVIET VIOLENCE AND HARASSMENT.

4. [REDACTED] ALSO PROTESTED ATTEMPTED FIREBOMBING OF [REDACTED] (REPORTED REFTEL), NOTING THAT ALTHOUGH NOT POSING DANGER TO HUMAN LIFE INCIDENT WAS STILL SERIOUS. DAVIES REITERATED DEPARTMENT'S REGRET.

5. [REDACTED] RAISED DEMONSTRATION EARLIER IN DAY ACROSS FROM EMBASSY, CLAIMING THAT OBSCENITIES AND ANTI-SOVIET SLOGANS HAD BEEN SHOUTED. HE STRONGLY ASKED THAT DEMONSTRATIONS, WHETHER SILENT OR NOT, BE STOPPED UNLESS MORE THAN 500 FEET FROM EMBASSY. DAVIES SAID WE WOULD LOOK INTO TODAY'S EVENTS AND THAT WE FAVORED AND HAD PRESSED FOR VIGOROUS ENFORCEMENT OF 500-FOOT RULE.

6. [REDACTED] NOTED IN NEEDLING MANNER THAT HE HAD NOT RPT NOT YET SEEN DEPARTMENT'S RESPONSE TO SOVIET EMBASSY'S REQUEST FOR LIST OF ANTI-SOVIET INCIDENTS IN U.S. WITH ACTION TAKEN AGAINST PERPETRATORS. DAVIES REPLIED THAT NEITHER HAD WE SEEN SOVIET RESPONSE TO OUR REQUEST FOR ACCOUNT OF INVESTIGATIONS INTO INCIDENTS INVOLVING AMERICAN EMBASSY PERSONNEL IN MOSCOW. INCONCLUSIVE DISCUSSION ENSUED CONCERNING RELATIVE SERIOUSNESS OF INCIDENTS IN TWO COUNTRIES. 44

CONFIDENTIAL

USE

OUTGOING TELEGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

17 MAR 72Z 00 19

045935

FORM DS 322-10CR3

ACA

045935

170019Z MAR 72

ROGERS FE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USE CLASSIFICATION

SPECIAL CHARGES

EUR/SOV:ESRONHOVDE/JDSCANLAN:ERK

3/16/72:X28674

TEL EXT.

EUR/SOV:JFMATLOCK

NAME

ENCISE

A/SY/I:FTULLY

NAME

EUR/P:EALLEN {SUBSTANCE}

5

CLEARANCES

S/CPR:HDAVIS

NAME

L/M/SCA:HFSHAMWELL

5

CLEARANCES

DESIRABLE DISTRIBUTION

PRIORITY

MOSCOW

ROUTINE

USUN NEW YORK

SPECIAL HANDLING

INITIALS

SUBJECT: JDL ASSAULT ON SOVIET DIPLOMAT

1. AT INTERNATIONAL RECEPTION MARCH 15 AT AMERICAN UNIVERSITY IN WASHINGTON UNINVITED JDL MEMBER, WHILE SHOUTING JDL SLOGANS, POURED JAR OF BLOOD-LIKE FLUID ON SOVIET EMBASSY THIRD SECRETARY [REDACTED] NOT RPT NOT INJURED. DEPARTMENT OFFICER CALLED EMBASSY COUNSELOR [REDACTED] SAME EVENING TO EXPRESS REGRETS.

2. MISCREANT, 17-YEAR-OLD HIGH SCHOOL GIRL, WAS DETAINED BY POLICE AND THEN RELEASED IN CUSTODY OF PARENTS. SOVIETS HAVE NOT RPT NOT PRESSED CHARGES.

3. SOME PRESS ACCOUNTS INACCURATELY IDENTIFIED VICTIM AS EMBASSY PRESS COUNSELOR [REDACTED] WITHIN MINUTES OF INCIDENT, ACCORDING TO PRESS REPORT, WASHINGTON JDL CHAIRMAN WILLIAM PERL ANNOUNCED THAT ACT WAS MEANT TO SYMBOLIZE QUOTE OUR DETERMINATION TO CONTINUE OUR FIGHT UNTIL AMNESTY IS GIVEN TO ALL THE PRISONERS OF CONSCIENCE AND UNTIL EXODUS INSTEAD OF DECEPTIVE TOKEN EMIGRATION IS GRANTED TO ALL SOVIET JEWS END QUOTE.

CONFIDENTIAL USE

OUTGOING TELEGRAM

Continuation Sheet,

FORM DS 322A(OCR)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 2

4. INCIDENT OCCURRED FORTUITOUSLY ON EVE OF TESTIMONY BY DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY MACOMBER AND AMBASSADOR BUSH BEFORE HOUSE JUDICIARY SUBCOMMITTEE ON NEED FOR NEW LEGISLATION ON PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS.

5. ON MARCH 16 [REDACTED] PRESENTED RELATIVELY MILD NOTE TO DEPTOFF WHICH MENTIONED TWO SOVIET OFFICERS BEING ACCOSTED VERBALLY NEAR EMBASSY, DOMAKHIN INCIDENT AT AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AND ALLEGED INTENSIFIED JDL CAMPAIGN OF BUMPER STICKERS BEING APPLIED TO EMBASSY CARS AND INSULTING AND VULGAR PHONE CALLS TO HOMES OF EMBASSY PERSONNEL. NOTE PROTESTED THESE ACTIONS AND CALLED UPON AMERICAN AUTHORITIES TO TAKE EFFECTIVE MEASURES TO ENSURE SECURITY OF SOVIET ESTABLISHMENTS AND PERSONNEL.

6. [REDACTED] APPROACH WAS LOW KEY AND OF MORE-IN-SORROW-THAN-IN-ANGER CATEGORY. HE COMMENTED THAT SOVIETS HAVE NOTED INCREASE IN JDL ACTIVITY, PARTICULARLY IN WASHINGTON AREA, AND BELIEVE JDL INTENDS MAKE EFFORT DISRUPT ATMOSPHERE FOR PRESIDENT'S TRIP. HE SAID EMBASSY HAD ALERTED ITS PERSONNEL TO TAKE SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID INCIDENTS WITH JDL OR OTHER ANTI-SOVIET ELEMENTS DURING THIS PERIOD. DEPTOFF TOLD [REDACTED] THAT DEPARTMENT EQUALLY CONCERNED AND HAD ASKED POLICE TO INCREASE ALERT AND PROTECTION MEASURES.

7. AMERICAN UNIVERSITY INCIDENT DID NOT RPT NOT ARISE AT NOON PRESS BRIEFING MARCH 16. YY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

OUTGOING TELEGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

477

POL 17 USSR-45

FORM DS 322 (OCR) 17 MAR 72 23 28

046687

ACK 046687 172328Z MAR 72 ROGERSTURE

YE POL 13-10 45

CONFIDENTIAL CLASSIFICATION
SPECIAL CHARGES

EXCISE

EUR/SOV:JDSCANLAN:ERK NAME
3/17/72:X21712 TEL EXT.
EUR/SOV:JFMATLOCK NAME

B1, EB + ED

1 OFFICE NAME
3
5 CLEARANCES
7

2 OFFICE NAME
4 DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDO/MR
6 CLEARANCES
8 REVIEWED BY M. J. J. DATE 3.13.72
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

ROUTINE DENCE MOSCOW

ACTION - ROUTINE

REFERENCE

NO ADDITIONAL

SPECIAL HANDLING
NOTES

INITIALS

SUBJECT: JDL ASSAULT ON SOVIET DIPLOMAT

JFM 4/11
JDS 1/8

REF: STATE 45935 POL 17 USSR-45 XR POL 13-10 45

1. AN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR INFORMED DEPTOFF MARCH 17 THAT SOVIET EMBASSY OFFICER SCHEDULED TO TALK TO PROFESSOR'S SEMINAR ON SOVIET GOVERNMENT CALLED PROFESSOR TO CANCEL HIS APPEARANCE. SOVIET EMBASSY OFFICER SAID EMBASSY CONCERNED ABOUT INCREASED JDL ACTIVITY IN WASHINGTON AREA AND BELIEVED IT WOULD BE PARTICULARLY INAPPROPRIATE FOR EMBASSY OFFICER TO APPEAR AT AMERICAN UNIVERSITY SO SOON AFTER [REDACTED] INCIDENT, WHICH SHOWED THAT AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNABLE OR UNWILLING PROVIDE APPROPRIATE SECURITY FOR SOVIET DIPLOMATS.

B1
EB
ED

2. COMMENT: THIS MAY BE RELATED TO [REDACTED] COMMENT TO DEPTOFF ON MARCH 16 THAT EMBASSY HAD ALERTED ITS PERSONNEL TO AVOID INCIDENTS WITH JDL. IN SOME INSTANCES, SUCH AS THIS CANCELLED APPEARANCE AT AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLASS, THIS MAY TAKE FORM OF AVOIDANCE BY EMBASSY PERSONNEL, WHERE POSSIBLE, OF EVENTS WHICH CARRY RELATIVELY HIGH RISK OF POSSIBLE ENCOUNTERS WITH JDL ACTIVISTS. 44

A-57

A-3

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Memorandum of Conversation

ANS

file
DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC
REVIEWED BY hsec for MA 3.13.87
DATE

PORTICKS DENIED AS INDICATED

~~State Rm 4219~~

DATE: 2/14/72

13-1, 58+ED

SUBJECT: Vandalism to Soviet Embassy Cars

PARTICIPANTS: [REDACTED] First Secretary, USSR Embassy
John D. Scanlan, OinC, US-Soviet Political Office

Distribution: Amembassy Moscow S/CPR:Mr.Davis
A/SY:Mr.Tully EUR/SOV:Mr.Matlock
L/EUR:Mr.Huffman EUR/SOV Bilateral (3)

[redacted] informed me on February 14 that the previous day a bumper had been stolen from a Volkswagen which belongs to Assistant Naval Attache [redacted]. At the time of the theft the car was parked near [redacted] apartment building, the Presidential Park on New Hampshire Avenue in Prince George's County. The police were informed and responded quickly. [redacted] said he thought this was a case of professional theft and had nothing to do with the JDL. He said the bumper had been neatly and professionally removed with no damage to the rest of the car.

[redacted] employed the occasion to ask about the status of the Soviet request for reimbursement by the State Department to [redacted] for the loss of his car by fire, allegedly as a result of JDL actions. I said that our lawyers were still studying this question, which was a difficult one since there are no precedents.

[redacted] also suggested that perhaps it would be useful to have a permanent police post in the apartment area of Hyattsville where a large number of Soviet apartments are clustered and where there has been considerable JDL activity. I told him that, as a result of his earlier request that we look into this possibility, we had referred the question to our Security Office and I hoped to have their views soon.

EUR/SOV:JDScanlan:asb
(Drafting Office and Officer)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification

Department of State

POL 17 USSR-US

014389

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT☐ CHARGE TO

EXCISE

TELEGRAM

479

XR POL 13-10 US

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW

STATE

SUBJECT: Apparent Arson of Soviet Diplomat's Car

REF: STATE 56

POL 17 USSR-US

1. Soviet Embassy Counselor [redacted] gave SOV Director

Aide Memoire Jan 21 requesting that Department pay Embassy

Attache [redacted] 800 dollars damages for destruction

of his car, apparently by arsonists, Jan. 2. Aide

Memoire bases claim on allegation that incident not

the first such case and had an openly political flavor.

Text of note being pouched. SOV Director said matter

was being looked into on basis earlier oral approach

and he would let Sov Embassy know our decision in due

course.

2. Aide Memoire appears to be escalation of oral

demarche made by Acting Consul [redacted] to Deptoff

on Jan. 7. [redacted] approach was that fire bombing was

political act and therefore Department should purchase

comparable car. Vehicle was 1966 Rambler

DRAFTED BY:

EUR/SOV:JDScanlan:ma

DRAFTING DATE

1/25/72

TEL EXT

21712

APPROVED BY:

EUR/SOV:JFMatlock

CLEARANCES:

L/EUR:- Mr. B.K. Huffman

S/CPR:-H Davis

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

2.

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

Classic which [REDACTED] purchased in March 1970 for \$800. Insurance company had informed [REDACTED] that it had blue book value at time of destruction of \$500 and offered indemnity of \$450 since [REDACTED] \$50 deductible for fire loss. A-5 A-6 A-7

3. Deptoff pointed out that case still under investigation and, even though possibility JDL action certainly loomed large, no evidence had yet been uncovered to support Soviet conclusion that this was political act rather than simple vandalism. Moreover, regrettable as incident admittedly was, it would be simple matter [REDACTED] to accept insurance payment and purchase comparable car. Sure^{ly}/if 1966 Rambler in good condition cost \$800 two years ago, one in good condition today not likely cost more than \$500. A-5

Fact that [REDACTED] had \$50 deductible was his elective^d; he surely could have obtained full coverage for an appropriate premium. Deptoff also emphasized that

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL
Classification

3.

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE

- ☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

Hyattsville police had patrolled area carefully so there was no question of police negligence.

4. [REDACTED] insistent that [REDACTED] was clearly A-3 victim of political act and should not suffer loss of one dollar or one minute's time trying perform duties using inadequate Washington public transportation or hunting for bargain so as to be able to replace car for amount offered by insurance company.

5. Deptoff regretted problems caused [REDACTED] A-5 by this incident but pointed out that Embassy Moscow officers had suffered serious damage to automobiles in incidents which some observers had suggested were not only politically motivated but politically directed and had been inconvenienced while awaiting repairs, frequently involving delay while parts shipped in from Western Europe. We wished to see an end to all such incidents, both in the United States and in the Soviet Union. It is most unfortunate that

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification

4.

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

some Soviets here and some Americans in Moscow have suffered personal financial loss over past year. Nevertheless, Soviet request for Department indemnity [REDACTED] 13

[REDACTED] most unusual and Deptoff could promise nothing more than that he would look into matter. Deptoff

asked if Department would receive something in writing from Soviets on subject and [REDACTED] said we would.

6. Department is exploring this matter but it is doubtful that we can or would want to set precedent for indemnification of diplomats for loss of property at hands of private citizens or organizations where adequate protective measures have been taken.

7. Embassy requested advise Department of incidents to cars of Embassy officers over past year involving unremunerated personal loss and amount thereof in each case.

EXEMPT

END

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE -
Classification

Department of State POL 17 USSR-US

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

EXCISE

13-10 US

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW IMMEDIATE

INFO: USUN IMMEDIATE

State

SUBJ: Incident Involving Soviet Embassy.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/M
REVIEWED BY MACK MA 3-13-72
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

Private automobile belonging Soviet Embassy staff member was destroyed by fire outside his Hyattsville apartment building at 0500 Sunday morning. No injuries to persons or damage to other property. Police were making hourly checks at premises all night in effort forestall such incident, in view demonstration scheduled for Sunday afternoon in Washington by Jewish Defense League to protest President's trip to USSR. Dept. desk officer expressed regret in phone conversation with Soviet Consular Officer who informed us. FYI: We are urging police of Maryland and D. C. jurisdictions to maintain stepped-up coverage all Soviet premises. END FYI. END.

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

EUR/SOV:Kachman

1/2/72

S/S-O:JSBrims

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV:Okun (Substance)

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

POL 17 USSR-45

POL 13-1045

EXCISE

39 B

INDICATE

COLLECT

CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW

INFO: USUN NEW YORK

STATE

SUBJECT: JDL Threats and Harassment

REF: State 232173

1. Soviet Embassy Counselor [REDACTED] called on SOV Acting Director Okun December 29 to discuss series of recent JDL actions in San Francisco, Washington, and New York.

Referring to threat to kill Soviets in San Francisco (reftel), recent spate of obscene and threatening phone calls to Embassy in Washington, demonstrations within 500 feet of Embassy, and threats made to Soviets on street in Washington, [REDACTED] said situation was "out of hand" and Soviets expected action to be taken. He added that President's visit on calendar meant we were going to have a good year, but JDL activity should not rpt not be permitted to spoil atmosphere.

DRAFTED BY:

EUR/SOV:ESRonhovde:erk

DRAFTING DATE

12/29/71

TEL EXT.

28671

APPROVED BY:

EUR/SOV - Herbert S. Okun

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV - Mr. Semler

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

FORM FS-413



CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE

COLLECT

CHARGE TO

Page 2

DISTRIBUTION

~~ACROSS~~

2. Okun agreed that situation was unpleasant but gave assurances we would to maximum extent do what we could to prevent incidents. Expressed strong hope Embassy would cooperate with us where necessary, as in case of telephone harassment. (FYI: Earlier in day Department officer had sought Soviet Embassy cooperation with telephone company in attempt to trace calls but was told unresponsively by Duty Officer it was Embassy's policy not rpt not to "interfere" in work of Department or company. END FYI)

3. Re San Francisco, [REDACTED] stated Soviets there have requested San Francisco police provide fixed post protection at Zinchuk's residence and Greene Street property. Okun said we supported request, noting it was up to San Francisco police to provide appropriate protection. A-3

4. Re Washington, [REDACTED] complained that 500-foot rule was not rpt not being enforced. Okun reminded him that question of what constituted a demonstration was gray area but said we would be in touch with police on the subject. A-3

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

LEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification



CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

Page 3

DISTRIBUTION

ACHRON

5. Comment: Throughout discussion [REDACTED] was moderate, but obviously concerned. Latest incidents have followed closely upon Rabbi Kahane's return to U.S. from Israel December 26. FBI report indicates he plans remain here approximately three weeks.

END

GP-4

ACTING

JOHNSON

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

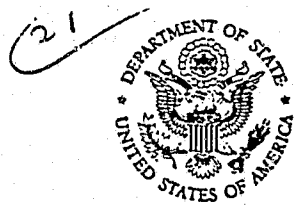
TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

LEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification



EXCISE

Department of State

POL 17 USSR-25

TELEGRAM

482 R POL 13-10 US

CONFIDENTIAL 596

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 09723 311422Z

40
ACTION EUR-20

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
REVIEWED BY MA
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

INFO OCT-01 IO-12 SY-03 USSS-00 CPR-02 SS-14 L-03 M-03

A-01 JUS-02 CIAE-00 INR-06 NSAE-00 RSC-01 NSC-10

RSR-01 /079 W

B-1, EB+ED

046807

R 311405Z DEC 71
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 6814
INFO USUN NEW YORK 2144

SC

CONFIDENTIAL MOSCOW 9723

SUBJ: JDL THREATS AND HARASSMENTS

REF: STATE 232879/

POL 17 USSR-25
POL 13-10 US

B-1
EB, ED

1. AMERICAN SECTION CHIEF [REDACTED] TELEPHONED DCM DECEMBER 31 TO REPEAT SOVIET EMBASSY DEMARCHE OF DECEMBER 29 REGARDING RECENT UPSURGE IN JDL THREATS TO KILL SOVIETS IN WASHINGTON AND SAN FRANCISCO AND OTHER HARASSMENTS. HE STRESSED PARTICULARLY WHAT HE CALLED FAILURE OF WASHINGTON POLICE TO ENFORCE 500-FOOT RULE AT SOVIET EMBASSY.

A-3

2. DCM SAID POLICE AUTHORITIES IN WASHINGTON AND SAN FRANCISCO HAD BEEN INFORMED BY DEPARTMENT, WHICH WAS TAKING ALL APPROPRIATE ACTION.
BEAM

JT
I
C
VE

F
O
S
I
F

C

CONFIDENTIAL

② OUTGOING TELEGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

484

POL 17 USSR-45E

FORM DS 322(OCR)

11 APR 72Z 22

44 POL 13-10 45
062250

062250 112244Z APR 72 ROGERS

L **CONFIDENTIAL** USE

EUR/SOV:JDSCANLAN:ASB
4/11/72:X2L712
EUR/SOV:JFMATLOCK

LABOUR

B-1, EB+ED
DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/HR
REVIEWED BY *Mac for MA* PAGE 3.13.8
PORTIONS DENIED AS REQUESTED

ROUTINE

MOSCOW

SUBJECT: VANDALISM TO SOVIET EMBASSY CAR

REF: STATE 56 AND 14389

3-1
EB,
ED 1. DEPTOFF PRESENTED AIDE-MEMOIRE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ON APRIL 7 STATING THAT DEPARTMENT DID NOT
FEEL OBLIGED UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW TO COMPENSATE [REDACTED]
FOR LOSS OF HIS CAR BUT EXPRESSING REGRET AT INCONVENIENCE
[REDACTED] AND HOPE THAT SUCH ACTS WILL CEASE IN BOTH
COUNTRIES.

2. DEPTOFF POINTED OUT THAT SPECIAL POLICE PROTECTION
MA#MEASURES HAD BEEN IN EFFECT AS#T TIME AND REMAINED IN
EFFECT BUT IN BEST OF CIRCUMSTANCES NO POLICE FORCE ANY-
WHERE IS ABLE TO PRR#EVENT ALL VANDALISM.

② 3. SOVIET CONSULAR OFFICIALS APPEARED REACT INDIFFERENTLY
AND WITHOUT SURPRISE TO AIDE-MEMOIRE BUT NOTED ALMOST
JOKINGLY THAT AN EMBASSY OFFICER'S CAR HAD BEEN STOLEN
RECENTLY AND THEY HOPED OFFICER WOULD RECEIVE FULL IN-
SURANCE COMPENSATION IF CAR NOT RECOVERED.

4. COPY OF AIR#DE-MEMOIRE POUCHED. 44

CONFIDENTIAL L USE

(21)



EXCISE
Department of State

POL 11 WSR-42 E

TELEGRAM

486 TB-1, EB + FD

CONFIDENTIAL 314 POSS DUPE

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 04705 191607Z

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

40
ACTION: EUR-25

REVIEWED BY MAC/MA DATE 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

INFO: OCT-01 10-13 PM-05 NSC-10 ISS-20 RSC-01 PRS-01 CIAE-00

INR-07 NSAE-00 SY-03 UBSS-00 CPR-02 SSO-00 NSCE-00

FBI-01 DODE-00 RSR-01 10901W

057905

R 191545Z AUG 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 8337
INFO USMISSION USUN

C O N F I D E N T I A L MOSCOW 47051

SUBJ: REPORTED THREATS TO SOVIET PERSONNEL

REF: STATE 134533: / POL 17 WSR-21

B-1
FB
FD

1. DURING POLI COUNSELOR'S CALL AT FOREIGN MINISTRY AUGUST 19, ACTING CHIEF USA DIVISION [REDACTED] REFERRED TO [REDACTED] DISCUSSION OF REPORTED THREATS TO SOVIET PERSONNEL. [REDACTED] SAID HE WAS INSTRUCTED TO REITERATE HOPE THAT US AUTHORITIES WHO BEAR SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR SECURITY OF SOVIET PERSONNEL AND PROPERTY IN US WILL TAKE ALL NECESSARY MEASURES TO PROTECT SOVIET PERSONNEL AND PROPERTY AND TO PREVENT SUCH ACTIONS AS DESCRIBED BY DAVIES. HE ADDED THAT THIS GOES FOR NEW YORK AS WELL AS FOR WASHINGTON. PRESENTATION WAS LOW KEY WITHOUT ANY HINT OF RETALIATION.

A-5
A-3

2. POLI COUNSELOR REPLIED THAT USG WOULD OF COURSE DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO INSURE SAFETY OF SOVIET PERSONNEL IN US. IT WAS IN THAT SPIRIT THAT DAVIES HAD ALERTED SOVIET EMBASSY IN WASHINGTON. US AUTHORITIES HAD BEEN INSTRUCTED TO TAKE ALL POSSIBLE PRECAUTIONS. WE ALSO EXPECTED THAT SOVIETS MIGHT WANT TO TAKE ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS OF THEIR OWN.

3. AS MATTER OF INTEREST, KOMSOMOLI NEWSPAPER MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS AUGUST 19 CARRIES FIRST PRESS REFERENCE WE HAVE SEEN IN SOME TIME TO JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE. IN ARTICLE DEVOTED MAINLY TO

(1)

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02. MOSCOW 04705- 191607Z

ALLEGED ZIONIST ACTIVITIES IN US. AUTHOR HEYFETS ASSERTS THAT JDL
"HAS SUCCEEDED IN SHAMING SELF WITH HOOLIGANISTIC ANTI-DEMO-
CRATIC ACTIVITIES, PARTICULARLY AGAINST SOVIET ORGANIZATIONS,
TOURISTS, ARTISTS AND JOURNALISTS", AIMED PARTICULARLY AT
"WREAKING MATERIAL AND MORAL HARM ON USSR AND UNDERMINING ITS
HIGH AUTHORITY". HEYFETS NOTES, HOWEVER, THAT MANY AMERICAN JEWS,
INCLUDING PRESIDENT OF "AMERICAN JEWISH COMMUNITY", HAVE REPUDI-
ATED JDL. ISOLATED ARTICLE WOULD NOT SEEM TO CONSTITUTE REACTION
TO REPORTS OF PLANNED JDL MARCH ON WASHINGTON.
BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL
47

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

STATES OF AMERICA

Department of State

TELEGRAM

ENCLOSURE

REVIEWED BY [initials]
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

18 AUG 70 23 44

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW

INFO: USUN

SUBJECT: Reported Threats to Soviet Personnel

1. Deputy Asst Secy Davies called in Soviet Charge/ ^{morning August 18} today.

to inform him on confidential basis about reports we had received of bomb and kidnap threats against them this weekend.

He emphasized that USG receives many reports which prove

spurious but we wished to alert Embassy so that protective

measures could be taken. [redacted] inferred (FYI - correctly)

that threats were associated with JDL march on Washington

but Davies cautioned that JDL involvement not rpt not established.

2. Department has asked Executive Protective Service and Metropolitan Police to provide tightest possible protection

during ^{coming} ~~period~~ period and additional protective measures already

taken. USUN also informed and will contact NY Police and

SMUN.

3. Davies emphasized that USG aware of its responsibility to

DRAFTED BY: EUR/SOV/ELK [initials]:ama

DRAFTING DATE: 8/18/70

TEL. EXT.: 22071

APPROVED BY: EUR - Mr. Davies [initials]
EUR/SOVXXXXXXOKUN

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV - Mr. Okun [initials]

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

protect
~~protect~~ Soviet personnel and property. [REDACTED] thanked
him for information and expressed hope that US measures
would be effective. [REDACTED]

4. Soviet Embassy [REDACTED] Officer [REDACTED] who attended
morning meeting [REDACTED] had productive follow-up
meeting this afternoon with EPS and SOV representatives.

END

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

3

488
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ENCISE

Memorandum of Conversation

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY DEC 14 1970 DATE 3.13.81

DATE: November 12, 1970

SUBJECT:

Security of Soviet Establishments

TB-1, EBT+ED

PARTICIPANTS:

EUR/SOV - Edward L. Killham
EUR/SOV - Edward Mainland

USSR Embassy

Copies to:

EUR - Mr. Davies

SOV (3)

L/OSCA

L/UNA - Mr. Bettauer

IO/OIA - Mr. Niland

S/CPR

SY/PrS - Mr. Bujac

INR/DDC

USUN - Mr. Glennon

USUN - Mr. Kuttner

FBI - Mr. Gruentzel

Embassy Moscow

Secret Service

INP-9

17 NOV 1970

POL 17 USSR-US

B-1
FB
ED
During a meeting at the Department on November 12, Soviet [redacted] requested the continuing cooperation of the Department in furthering the prosecution and in providing police protection in forthcoming legal action resulting from Jewish Defense League attacks on official Soviet establishments in New York. He cited in particular a November 17 court hearing concerning the JDL's June 23 attack on Amtorg, the commencement on November 30 of the jury trial resulting from the attack on TASS last December, and a reported JDL counter-claim against TASS scheduled for February 1971. [redacted] stated that the Embassy had been informed of the February case only very recently by the District Attorney's Office in NYC.

Mr. Killham assured [redacted] that we will continue to cooperate in matters concerning the security of official Soviet establishments in this country.

2
EUR/SOV/EMainland:cm 11-13-70

(Drafting Office and Officer)

FORM DS-1254
2-65

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL

COPY FLO-FBR

1970 NOV 16 PM 2 21

3

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

1970 NOV 13 PM 3 52

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

COPYFLO-PBR

EXCISE

Memorandum of Conversation

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY MDL for M19 DATE 3/13/87

DATE: November 4, 1970

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

SUBJECT:

~~Security of Soviet Establishments~~

B-1, EB+ED

PARTICIPANTS:

[REDACTED] Chief, Consular Section, USSR Embassy
EUR/SOV - Edward L. Killham
EUR/SOV - Steven E. Steiner

Copies to:

EUR

USUN - Mr. Kuttner

SOV (3)

Embassy Moscow

SY/PrS - Mr. Tretola

FBI

S/CPR - Mr. Whitehead

INR/DDC

USUN - Mr. Glennon

Secret Service

L/OSCA

INR-9

During a visit to the Department on November 4, Soviet Consular Chief [REDACTED] requested that special measures be taken to ensure the security of the Soviet Embassy and to facilitate traffic control during the anniversary reception on November 6. Mr. Killham replied that this request would be passed to the appropriate authorities, and the necessary arrangements would be made.

NOTE: The Soviet request was relayed to SY/PrS, which made arrangements for increased police protection. While attending the reception on November 6, the drafting officer counted 6-8 EFS officers outside the Embassy, and several MPD officers directing traffic.

[REDACTED] also expressed the Embassy's appreciation for the cooperation rendered by the Department and USUN in connection with the October 28 hearing in New York resulting from the Jewish Defense League attack on the TASS office last December. [REDACTED] stated that Vice Consul [REDACTED] who attended the hearing, was highly pleased with the cooperation provided by the

EUR/SOV/SES Steiner:cm 11-12-70

(Drafting Office and Officer)

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

POL 17 USSR-US

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

- 2 -

USG representative (USUN officer Sol Kuttner) and with the protection provided by the NYPD. [REDACTED] expressed his hope that the USG would provide similar cooperation when the TASS case goes to a jury trial November 30 and when a hearing is held on November 17 in connection with the JDL's June 23 attack on the Amtorg office. A-3

Mr. Killham replied that we will continue to do everything possible to be of assistance where these matters are concerned.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

OUTGOING TELEGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FORM DS 3224OCR3

492 POL 17 455R-245 E
-1 MAY 72Z 23 40

075617

075617 012340Z MAY 72 ROGERS

CONFIDENTIAL

USE

EXCLUDED
EXCLUDED

EUR/SOV:ESRONHOVDE:MA
05/01/72 EXT 28671
EUR/SOV:JFMATLOCK

EUR/SOV:JDSCANLAN
S/CPR:BWWHITEHEAD

A/SY/I:FRUTULLY
DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/GDS/MR

REVIEWED BY Mac for MF DATE 3.13.81
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

PRIORITY MOSCOW
ROUTINE USUN NEW YORK

SUBJ: ATTEMPTED FIREBOMBING OF SOVIET DIPLOMAT'S CAR

3-1
FB
ED
1. SOVIET CONSUL [REDACTED] CALLED DEPARTMENT OFFICER MAY 1 TO REPORT ATTEMPTED FIREBOMBING OF SECOND SECRETARY [REDACTED] AUTOMOBILE IN SILVER SPRING EARLIER THAT MORNING. [REDACTED] DID NOT RPT NOT PROTEST INCIDENT BUT ASKED DEPT TO TAKE NECESSARY MEASURES TO PREVENT RECURRENCE OF SUCH EVENTS. DEPTOFF EXPRESSED REGRETS AND SAID WE WOULD BE IN TOUCH WITH POLICE ON MATTER.

2. SUBSEQUENTLY MONTGOMERY COUNTY POLICE PROVIDED FURTHER DETAILS ON ATTEMPTED FIREBOMBING. POLICE FOUND REAR WINDOW OF [REDACTED] CAR SHATTERED. ON BACK SEAT WERE TWO LARGE ORANGE JUICE BOTTLES FILLED WITH GASOLINE, WITH FUSES, MILITARY FIRECRACKERS, AND LIGHTED CIGARETTES ATTACHED. ONE FUSE IGNITED BUT BURNED OUT WHEN IT REACHED BOTTLE; OTHER DID NOT RPT NOT IGNITE. POLICE HAVE DESCRIPTION OF A SUSPECT SEEN IN AREA.

3. COMMENT. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE IMPLICATING JDL OR OTHER ORGANIZATION IN THIS INCIDENT. APRIL 30 "NATIONAL DAY OF SOLIDARITY WITH SOVIET JEWS" PASSED WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

DECONTROL 08/01/72 44

CONFIDENTIAL
EXCLUDED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL USE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

496
Memorandum of Conversation

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDO/MR

REVIEWED BY MAC/MA DATE 8.13.70
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

EXCISE

August 7, 1970

SUBJECT: Soviet Embassy Security

REF: Killham [REDACTED] Memcon July 31, 1970

PARTICIPANTS: [REDACTED] Consular Section, Soviet Embassy
Edward L. Killham, OIC, Bilateral Affairs, EUR/SOV
Steven E. Steiner, EUR/SOV

COPIES TO: SOV (3) Secret Service - Mr. Chalfant
EUR FBI - Mr. Gruentzel
SY/PrS - Mr. Bujac Embassy Moscow
S/CPR - Mr. Davis INR/DDC - 10

3-1
EB
ED
During a meeting on August 7, Mr. Killham expressed to [REDACTED] our satisfaction that the first patrols of the Executive Protective Service entered on duty at midnight, August 6-7. He stated that although the initial EPS force consisted of only 29 men and four patrol cars, the EPS hoped to add additional men and cars on a regular basis. Mr. Killham pointed out that despite the fact that the initial EPS force was of limited size, a fixed EPS post had been established at the Soviet Embassy. This was effected at midnight August 6 when an EPS officer took over the fixed post which had been established at our request in May by the Metropolitan Police.

Mr. Killham also informed [REDACTED] that both the EPS and the Metropolitan Police will take appropriate measures to provide additional protection for the Soviet Embassy during the Jewish Defense League demonstration at Lafayette Park on August 23. Mr. Killham pointed out, however, that we had received no indication to date that the demonstrators, who planned to commence a march to Washington from Havre de Grace, Maryland on August 16, might leave the park and demonstrate at the Soviet Embassy. Mr. Killham added that since the stated purpose of the JDL demonstration was "to bring to the attention of the President" that organization's views on Soviet Jewry and the Middle East, it was likely to be peaceful. He reiterated, however, that appropriate protective measures will nevertheless be taken. (FYI: It came to our attention subsequently that JDL members might indeed attempt to perpetrate violence against the Embassy; tighter security precautions will therefore be taken. End FYI)

3
EUR/SOV/SE Steiner:cm 8-13-70
(Drafting Office and Officer)

FORM DS-1254
2-65

CONFIDENTIAL USE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POL 17 USSR-US

XR SOC 11 US 1970 AUG 17 PM 4 31

COPYFLG-PBR

CONFIDENTIAL
OFFICIAL USE

- 2 -

 expressed his appreciation for the measures being undertaken to protect the Soviet Embassy, and he emphasized that this was particularly important in view of recent incidents at Soviet offices, particularly in New York.

A-3



UN 22-2 USSR
Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED INTERNAL USE 369

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 01082 221506Z

53
ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 IO-13 CIAE-00 INR-08 NSAE-00 RSC-01 CBR-02

SS-20 NSC-10 SY-03 FBI-01 SCA-01 USSS-00 L-04 RSR-01

1090 W

R 221448Z FEB 71
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 1198.

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED INTERNAL USE MOSCOW 1082

SUBJ: CONSULAR SECTION IN SMUN

REF: USUN'S 501

1. WE WISH TO SUPPORT USUN'S POSITION (REFTEL) THAT ANY
NEW SOVIET CONSULATE FACILITIES IN US BE ESTABLISHED ONLY
RPT ONLY ON BASIS OF RECIPROCITY. PROPOSAL
IS NOT ENTIRELY NEW BUT, AS USUN SAYS, REPRESENTS EFFORT
TO EXPLOIT OUR EMBARRASSMENT OVER JDL ACTIVITY. POL
COUNSELOR RECALLS THAT SUGGESTED TO HIM, PROBABLY
IN 1969, THAT SOME OF DIFFICULTIES INVOLVING E.G. AMERICANS
IN NEW ENGLAND REQUIRING RAPID PASSPORT SERVICE WOULD BE RE-
SOLVED IF SOVIETS COULD ISSUE PASSPORTS IN NEW YORK.

2. GESTURE ON CONSULAR SECTION WOULD, OF COURSE, NOT MODERATE
SOVIET REACTION TO JDL HARASSMENT. SOVIETS WILL CONTINUE TO
HARASS EMBASSY AND EXPLOIT INCIDENTS IN US FOR ANTI-AMERICAN
PROPAGANDA SO LONG AS INCIDENTS OCCUR.

DECONTROL 2/22/72
BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED INTERNAL USE 33



Department of State

TELEGRAM

UN 22-2 USSR E
502 X UN 1.7-54 SR
XX POL 13-10 245

LI **CONFIDENTIAL** USE 358

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 01019 181445Z

50

ACTION: EUR-25

INFO: OCT-01 10-13 JUS-02 SY-03 USSS-00 FBI-01 CIAE-00

DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03

RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 NEA-13 CPR-02 RSR-01 /127 W
119427

R 181425Z FEB 71
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 1153
INFO USMISSION USUN

CONFIDENTIAL

LI **CONFIDENTIAL** USE MOSCOW 1019:

SUBJ: RESUMPTION OF JDL HARASSMENT:

REF: USUN 469

B-1, EB+ED

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
REVIEWED BY W2C/NA 3.13.87
PORTIONS PRINTED AS DIRECTED

- B-1 1. [REDACTED] SUMMONED DCM FEB 18 AND SAID MFA WISHED IN "MOST" A-3
SERIOUS MANNER" TO DRAW USG ATTENTION TO RESUMPTION OF JDL
EB HARASSMENTS AGAINST SOVIET OFFICIAL PERSONNEL IN NEW YORK.
- ED 2. HE EMPHASIZED THREE INCIDENTS:
A. POLICE ON FEB 14 AND 15 HAD PERMITTED GROUP OF JDL PROTESTERS
TO PASS THROUGH BARRICADES AND MOVE IN FRONT OF SOVIET UN MISSION
BUILDING ON 67TH STREET. POLICE SAID THEY "LACKED INSTRUCTIONS"
TO BAR PROTESTERS. [REDACTED] RETURNED SEVERAL TIMES TO THIS A-3
POINT, INTIMATING THAT LACK OF INSTRUCTIONS DEMONSTRATED IN-
DIFFERENCE OF US AUTHORITIES).
B. THESE PROTESTERS IN THE PRESENCE OF POLICE HAD SHOUTED
OBSCENITIES AT SOVIET PERSONNEL. POLICE HAD DONE ABSOLUTELY
NOTHING TO HALT THIS BEHAVIOR WHICH MUST CONTRAVENE SOME AMERICAN
LAW.
C. JDL PROTESTERS HAD SURROUNDED SOVIET SCHOOL BUS FILLED WITH
CHILDREN, SHOUTED OBSCENITIES AT THEM AND MADE THREATENING
GESTURES. (KORNIYENKO MADE POINT OF SAYING SOVIET PRESS HAD NOT
YET MENTIONED CASE INVOLVING CHILDREN.)
3. [REDACTED] SAID SOVIET PERSONNEL IN NY BEGINNING TO FEEL THAT A-3

CONFIDENTIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 01019 181445Z

AMERICAN AUTHORITIES WILL NOT PROVIDE THEM PROTECTION. HE ADDED SOVIETS SIMPLY DO NOT BELIEVE THERE ARE NO LAWS UNDER WHICH AMERICAN AUTHORITIES COULD STOP THESE HOOLIGANS. WHAT VALUE, HE ASKED, IS THE US DIPLOMATIC IDENTITY CARD WHICH SPECIFIES BY US LAW THAT DIPLOMATS SHOULD NOT BE MISTREATED. ALTHOUGH THESE ANTI-SOVIET HARASSMENTS HAVE BEEN GOING ON FOR MONTHS, SOVIETS NOTE THAT STILL NOT ONE SINGLE JDL MEMBER HAS BEEN PUNISHED. EVEN KAHANE AFTER HIS ARREST WAS FREED AND CONTINUES TO CARRY OUT HOOLIGANISM. IN VIEW OF THESE FACTS, SOVIETS CAN ONLY CONCLUDE THAT AMERICAN AUTHORITIES ARE CONNIVING WITH JDL.

4. DCM EXPRESSED REGRET FOR INCIDENTS, RECALLED ACTIVE POLICE MEASURES THAT HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY TAKEN TO PROTECT SOVIETS, POINTED OUT NUMBER OF ARRESTS AND PENDING TRIALS. HE EXPLAINED (AS SHOWN IN GLEN COVE TAX CASE) THAT OUR JUDICIAL SYSTEM MAY APPEAR TO OPERATE SLOWLY, BUT IN THE END JUSTICE IS CARRIED OUT. [REDACTED] INTERRUPTED TO SAY THAT ANY LEGAL SYSTEM CAN BE MADE TO MOVE EXPEDITIOUSLY IF THE AUTHORITIES SO WISH. A-3

5. DCM SAID SOVIET CHARGE OF "CONNIVANCE" BY AMERICAN AUTHORITIES WAS GROSS MISREPRESENTATION. IN ENSUING DISCUSSION, [REDACTED] SAID RUSSIAN WORD "POPUSTITEL'STVO" CARRIES MEANING OF CONNIVANCE BY INACTION, RATHER THAN BY DELIBERATELY ASSISTING OTHERS. IN REFUTATION DCM RELATED HOW POLICE HAD ARRESTED KAHANE DESPITE FACT THAT [REDACTED] REFUSED TO BE OFFICIAL COMPLAINANT. A-3

6. [REDACTED] CLAIMED THAT HIS SECTION IS AGAIN RECEIVING NUMEROUS TELEPHONE CALLS FROM IRATE SOVIET CITIZENS WHO HAVE READ ABOUT RESUMPTION OF JDL HARASSMENTS AND WHO ASK WHAT MEASURES MFA HAS TAKEN. HE MADE NO HINT OF ANY RETALIATION AGAINST US PERSONNEL HERE, BUT STRESSED SERIOUSNESS WITH WHICH MFA IS WATCHING SITUATION. DCM SAID HE WOULD REPORT DEMARCHE. EXEMPT BEAM A-3

LIMITED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

089

PAGE 01 USUN N 01599 030052Z

72

ACTION IO-13

INFO OCT-01 EUR-20 SY-03 FBI-01 USSS-00 CPR-02 NEA-09 SS-14

NSC-10 CIAE-00 INR-06 NSAE-00 P-03 RSC-01 USIA-12

PRS-01 RSR-01 /097 W

035663

P 022350Z MAY 72

FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 1607
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW PRIORITY

CONFIDENTIAL USUN 1599

SUBJ: JDL AND CLOSURE OF 67TH STREET

REF: USUN 1590; USUN 1557

1. SUMMARY: MAYOR'S OFFICE HAS AGREED TO RE-CLOSE 67TH STREET AND PROVIDE SMUN WITH ADDITIONAL SECURITY. CITY WILL SEEK REVERSAL OF DOLLINGER INJUNCTION. TWO SUSPECTS HAVE BEEN ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH HARASSMENT. USUN HAS REQUESTED THAT APPROPRIATE SMUN OFFICIALS MAKE FORMAL COMPLAINT AGAINST SUSPECTS. END SUMMARY.

2. USUN INFORMED LATE AFTERNOON MAY 2 THAT MAYOR'S OFFICE HAS REVERSED ITSELF ON CLOSING 67TH STREET IN LIGHT OF INCIDENT MAY 2. POLICE BARRIERS WILL BE USED TO CLOSE 67TH STREET FOR INDEFINITE PERIOD. IN RESPONSE TO USUN REQUEST MAY 2, CITY HAS ALSO AGREED TO PROVIDE UNMARKED POLICE CAR TO ESCORT VEHICLE WHEN IT LEAVES SMUN AND SIMILARLY TO ESCORT ALL OTHER SMUN VEHICLES FOR SHORT DISTANCE AS THEY LEAVE MISSION. IN ADDITION, CITY PLANS ASK STATE SUPREME COURT TO REVERSE DOLLINGER INJUNCTION, WHICH PROVIDES THAT UP TO TWELVE DEMONSTRATORS CAN HOLD DEMONSTRATION ON 67TH STREET ACROSS FROM SMUN.

3. POLICE INFORMED USUN THAT SAME TWO MEN, ARI ILOVITZ

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN N 01599 030052Z

AND JEFFREY GLASSBERG, WERE INVOLVED IN [REDACTED] A-5
[REDACTED] INCIDENTS. ILOVITZ AND GLASSBERG HAVE BEEN
ARRESTED FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE OF RENTAL VEHICLE AND TWO
ACTS OF HARASSMENT. POLICE REPORT ILOVITZ ON PROBATION
FOR OTHER (SO FAR UNSPECIFIED) CRIME. POLICE HAVE ASKED
USUN TO REQUEST THAT SMUN COOPERATE WITH POLICE BY PROVIDING
FORMAL COMPLAINT AGAINST SUSPECTS.

4. MISOFF TOLD [REDACTED] SMUN AT ABOUT 5:30 P.M. A-5
MAY 2 THAT USUN REQUESTED SMUN (PERHAPS SOVIET CHAUFFEUR
WHO WAS INVOLVED) MAKE FORMAL COMPLAINT AGAINST SUSPECTS.
[REDACTED] SAID HE HAD ALREADY DISCUSSED THIS [REDACTED] A-5
AND [REDACTED] WAS GENERALLY OPPOSED TO IDEA. [REDACTED] INDICATED (all)
HE UNDERSTOOD PROVISIONS OF US LAW REGARDING COMPLAINTS
AND WOULD ON BASIS USUN REQUEST RAISE MATTER AGAIN [REDACTED]

5. POLICE ALSO TOLD US THEY REMOVED DEMONSTRATORS FROM
67TH STREET AT ABOUT 5:00 P.M. MAY 2, IN ACCORD WITH SMUN'S
REQUEST.

CONFIDENTIAL

BENNETT

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

UN 22-2 USSR E

TELEGRAM

PAGE 01

508

XR POL 23-8 USSR

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICIAL USE

823

PAGE 01 USUN N 01562 272319Z

89-82:

ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 IO-13 SS-20 PM-05 NSC-10 P-03 PRS-01 USIA-12

CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 RSC-01 SY-03 FBI-01 O-03 CPR-02

RSR-01 NEA-13 USSS-00 L-04 7125 W

R 272255Z JUL 70

FM USMISSION USUN NEWYORK

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 2007

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

035233:

13-1, 13-1, 13-1

REVIEWED BY [signature] DATE 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICIAL USE USUN 1562

SUBJ: INCIDENT AT SOV GLEN COVE ESTATE

1. GLEN COVE POLICE ARRESTED FIVE MALE MEMBERS JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE AT 11:30 AM, JULY 27, AS THEY WERE LEAVING SOV GLEN COVE ESTATE. PASSING MOTORIST HAD CALLED POLICE. SOVS REFUSED ACT AS COMPLAINANTS, AND POLICE FORCED RELEASE ALL FIVE AT 3:00 PM.

2. INCIDENT INVOLVED JDL MEMBERS ENTERING SOV PROPERTY AND WITH RED PAINT WROTE ACROSS DRIVEWAY "JDL - NEVER AGAIN." ALSO WROTE YIDDISH WORDS IN RED PAINT ON GRASS. PAINTED "JDL" AND STAR OF DAVID ON WALL. STOLE MAIL BOX WHICH POLICE RECOVERED. POURED LIQUID METAL INTO LOCK ON GATE MAKING IT UNUSABLE. THREW TACKS ON DRIVEWAY INSIDE AND OUTSIDE GATE.

3. AT ABOUT 1:00 PM [redacted] ATTACHE TELEPHONED USUN. SAID SPEAKING FOR FIRST SECRETARY. [redacted] CONFIRMED SOVS NOT BE COMPLAINANTS AND INSISTED THEIR GLEN COVE PROPERTY BE RESTORED. INFO ALSO RECEIVED FROM GLEN COVE POLICE THAT CONVERSATION WITH SOVS AT ESTATE IN LATE AFTERNOON INDICATED SOV AMB BE AT GLEN COVE TO INSPECT PREMISES AT 7:00 PM.

4. SECURITY OFFICER USUN CONTACTED MAYOR GLEN COVE REQUESTING CITY RESTOR PROPERTY. POINTED OUT SERIOUS

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 USUN N 01562 272319Z

POSSIBILITY RETALIATION AMEMB MOSCOW. MAYOR RECOGNIZED
PROBLEM AND AGREED SEND CLEAN-UP CREW TO SOV ESTATE AT 5:00
PM. ALSO PREVAILED ON MAYOR POST POLICE OFFICER AT GATE
TO SOV ESTATE FOR NEXT FEW DAYS. DECON UPON RECEIPT.
BUFFUM

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



Department of State

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TELEGRAM

1-POL 17

393

PAGE 01 STATE 122076

509

5. SOC 14

85
ORIGIN EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 IO-13 CPR-02 L-04 PM-05 NSC-10 SS-20 RSC-01
P-03 PRS-01 USIA-12 CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 SY-03
FBI-01 O-03 USSS-00 NEA-13 /124 R

66636

R 292154Z JUL 70
FM SECSTATE WASHDC
TO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
INFO USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY *C. Kell* DATE 12/23/81
PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED

Li ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE STATE 122076

SUBJ: ANTI-SOVIET INCIDENTS

REF: USUN 1562

1. NOTE FROM SOVIET MISSION CONVEYING "STRONG PROTEST"
CONCERNING JDL INCIDENT GLEN COVE DELIVERED USUN JULY 28.
NOTE DESCRIBED DAMAGE COMMITTED BY "POLITICIAN HOOLIGAN"-
ZIONISTS" AND INSISTED THAT GUILTY PARTIES RECEIVE SEVERE
PUNISHMENT. NOTE ALSO COMPLAINED THAT CLIMATE FOR INCIDENT
CREATED BY GLEN COVE ATTEMPT TO TAX SOVIET ESTATE. USUN
ASKED TO TAKE NECESSARY STEPS TO END ANTI-SOVIET "CAMPAIGN"
AND TO STRENGTHEN SECURITY SOVIET PROPERTY.

2. AT RECEPTION ON JULY 27, [REDACTED] STATED TO AMS.
BUFFUM THAT SOME MEMBERS SMUN HAD PREFERRED STIFFER PROTEST,
INCLUDING REFERENCE TO GPASO. THIS IS NOT REFLECTED IN NOTE.

3. USUN REPLY, DRAFTED IN EUR/SOV AND DELIVERED SMUN JULY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

77



Department of State

TELEGRAM

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 02 STATE 122076

29 REITERATED OUR REGRETS (FIRST CONVEYED IN RESPONSE TO SMUN ATTACHE'S CALL ON JULY 27) AND STRESSED THAT USG CONDEMNS JDL ACTIONS. REPLY POINTED OUT THAT AT USUN REQUEST, GLEN COVE AUTHORITIES AGREED REPAIR DAMAGE AND PLACE POLICE POST AT ESTATE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. REPLY EXPRESSED SUPPORT FOR SOVIET POSITION ON TAX CASE AND POINTED OUT THAT USG HAS INITIATED APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO RESOLVE THIS. REPLY EXPLAINED NEED FOR COMPLAINANT IN ACTS AGAINST PRIVATE PROPERTY AND EXPRESSED REGRET CONCERNING SMUN REFUSAL FILE COMPLAINT. (FYI: GLEN COVE POLICE RELEASED ALL SUSPECTS WITHOUT CHARGES FOLLOWING SMUN REFUSAL FILE COMPLAINT. END FYI.)

4. COPIES OF NOTES BEING POUCHED TO MOSCOW BY USN.

5. IN SEPARATE INCIDENT, A SMUN ATTACHE AND AN EMPLOYEE WERE ASSAULTED AND ROBBED OF WRISTWATCHES IN CENTRAL PARK LATE AFTERNOON JULY 23. BOTH REQUIRED MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR FACIAL LACERATIONS, AND ONE SUFFERED BROKEN NOSE AND CON-
TUSIONS. SMUN PROTEST NOTE RECEIVED JULY 23 REQUESTING COMPENSATION AND MEASURES TO STRENGTHEN SECURITY OF SOVIET PERSONNEL.
ROGERS

CONFIDENTIAL

78



Department of State

EXCISE

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

USE

942

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 03024 041900Z

54
ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 10-13 CPR-02 0-03 SY-03 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05

H-02 INR-07 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01

SS-20 USIA-12 RSR-01 /113 W

079275

R 041831Z JUN 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 7289

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE MOSCOW 3024

SUBJ: INCIDENT AT SOVIET MISSION

REF: USUN 1008

1. [REDACTED] MFA [REDACTED] CALLED IN DCM JUNE 4
TO PROTEST ORALLY MAY 20 INCIDENT (REFTEL) AND TO HINT OF RETALIA-
TION HERE IF HARASSMENT BY "ZIONIST ORGANIZATIONS" CONTINUES IN
NEW YORK.

2. [REDACTED] SAID THAT DESPITE APPEALS BY SOVIET MISSION TO
USUN AND TO NYPD, AUTHORITIES MADE NO EFFORT TO STOP GROUP OF
DEMONSTRATORS AT SYNAGOGUE NEAR MISSION FROM USING LOUDSPEAKER
TO SHOUT ANTI-SOVIET SLOGANS ALL DAY LONG. UNCEASING NOISE
MADE WORKING CONDITIONS INTOLERABLE AT MISSION. MFA
CONFIRMS PROTESTS PREVIOUSLY MADE BY SOVIET MISSION AND SOVIET
EMBASSY AND CALLS UPON USG TO TAKE EFFECTIVE MEASURES TO PREVENT
SUCH DISTURBANCES.

3. [REDACTED] CLOSED BY POINTING OUT THAT SOVIET PRESS HAD SAID
NOTHING YET ABOUT THE INCIDENT. HE ADDED THAT IT WOULD NOT BE
DIFFICULT TO IMAGINE REACTION OF SOVIET PUBLIC IF THEY WERE GIVEN
DETAILS AND SHOWN PHOTOGRAPHS.

4. IN RESPONSE TO DCM COMMENTS ABOUT FREEDOM AND SPEECH AND CITY
ORDINANCES, [REDACTED] SAID GOVERNMENTS NEVERTHELESS ARE OBLIGATED
TO PROVIDE NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

CONFIDENTIAL

USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 03024 041900Z

5. APPRECIATE GUIDANCE. EXEMPT.
BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

088292

EXCISE

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

5/2

UN 22-2 USSR 1951-2

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW

INFO: USUN

STATE

SUBJ: Incident Near Soviet Mission

REF: Moscow 3024 UN 22-2 USSR
POL 23-8 US

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/COD/10
REVIEWED BY WDC/MA DATE 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENTED AS INDICATED

1. Actions of authorities in May 20 incident severely limited by fact that demonstration took place across street on private property of Park East Synagogue which demonstrators (about 50 members of Jewish Defense League) "occupied". As we have explained to Soviets in connection other incidents, laws of almost all U.S. localities prevent police from taking action against violators of private property without complaint from owner. However, police did set up barricades outside synagogue property, thereby sealing off demonstration from SMUN.

2. You may point out that Park East Rabbi Arthur Schneier

DRAFTED BY: EUR/SOV:SESteiner:es

DRAFTING DATE: 6/6/70
TEL. EXT.: 28671

APPROVED BY: EUR - Emory C. Swank

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV - Mr. Shinn

L/UNA - Mr. Bettauer (draft)

USUN - Mr. Glennon (draft)

XXXXXXXXXXXXX
EUR/SOV - Mr. Dubst

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

PAGE 2

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

issued statement disassociating synagogue from demonstra-
tion and terming JDL tactics "harmful and counter-pro-
ductive." He repeated statement in calls to USUN and
Swank. However, the Rabbi was reluctant to call in police
to remove forcibly his co-religionists, particularly since
such action likely play into hands of publicity-seeking
JDL. Instead, he persuaded them to leave peacefully at
about 8 PM.

3. SMUN officer telephoned USUN May 20 [REDACTED] A-5

[REDACTED] and was informed of obstacles to police
action where private property concerned. Department not
informed concerning alleged SMUN appeal to NYPD. Although
~~Soviet Embassy did not protest this incident. Department~~
~~prefers that MEA not be informed of this fact.~~

4. Department and USUN know of no photographs of incident,
which received only moderate coverage NY press. [REDACTED] A-5

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

PAGE 3

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: threat of publicity possibly bluff or based on Soviet photographs.

5. Embassy may draw on above information in making further reply [redacted] Embassy should stress our concern over security Soviet facilities and continuing efforts provide maximum protection possible.

6. FYI Soviet Embassy did not protest incident, but we see little purpose in rebutting [redacted] on this point.

END FYI.

7. Concerning MFA Legal Advisor [redacted] remarks to Stevenson (USUN 1008), Embassy may at its discretion point out that its working conditions have not always been "normal". As examples, Embassy could cite anti-American demonstrations of: November 28, 1964, when 56 Embassy windows broken, coat of arms and brass plate torn down and car of US correspondent destroyed by fire;

DRAFTED BY:	DRAFTING DATE	TEL. EXT.	APPROVED BY:
-------------	---------------	-----------	--------------

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

PAGE 4

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

February 9, 1965, when 200 windows broken, Embassy badly defaced and a US correspondent injured; and, March 4, 1965, when 310 windows broken and building defaced with ink.

8. Please send info USUN regarding all New York incidents.

END

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification



Department of State

TELEGRAM

ENCISE

533
CONFIDENTIAL

USE

465
B-1, ED + ED

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 00337 181456Z

54.
ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 10-13 CU-05 SY-03 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02

INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20

USIA-12 USSS-00 CPR-02 RSR-01 /116 W

017133

R 181428Z JAN 71
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 692
INFO USMISSION USUN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL USE MOSCOW 00337

SUBJ: JDL STATUS REPORT: REPRISALS AND PROTEST
REF: MOSCOW 332

3-1
EB
ED
1. IN CONNECTION WITH JANUARY 18 ORAL STATEMENT BY [REDACTED] A-5
[REDACTED] USA SECTION [REDACTED] REQUESTING THAT MEASURES BE TAKEN
TO PROTECT SOVIET BOXING TEAM IN LAS VEGAS (REFTEL), ACTING
DCM PROTESTED FOLLOWING INCIDENTS ON JANUARY 16 INVOLVING
AMERICANS IN MOSCOW.

A. WINDSHIELD, HEADLIGHTS, AND TAIL LIGHTS OF AUTOMOBILE
BELONGING TO UPI CORRESPONDENT DAVID NAGY WERE SMASHED WHILE CAR
WAS PARKED OUTSIDE GASTRONOM USED BY FOREIGNERS. WINDSHIELD WIPERS
WERE ALSO TAKEN FROM CAR.
B. CAR OF NEWSDAY REPORTER ED STEVENS WAS STOLEN WHILE PARKED
OUTSIDE DETSKIY MIR DEPARTMENT STORE ABOUT 1600 HOURS. KEYS RE-
PORTEDLY HAD NOT BEEN LEFT IN VEHICLE. POLICE HAVE NOT YET RE-
COVERED CAR. (WE NOTE CAR OF SOVIET OFFICIAL WAS STOLEN IN NEW YORK.)

3
C. NEWSWEEK CORRESPONDENT JAY AXELBANK WAS ACCOSTED BY
FOUR MEN OUTSIDE DIPLOMATIC COMPOUND ABOUT 2400 HOURS. TWO
MEMBERS OF GROUP THREATENED TO BEAT HIM UP, AND ONE MADE
SNEERING REMARK AT FACT THAT AXELBANK JEWISH.

2. [REDACTED] DENIED SUGGESTION THAT INCIDENTS WERE INSTIGATED A-3
BY SOVIET AUTHORITIES BUT LINKED THEM DIRECTLY WITH FAILURE OF

CONFIDENTIAL USE



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 00337 181456Z

USG. TO PROVIDE NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS FOR SOVIETS IN US. HE EXPRESSED CONFIDENCE, AT SAME TIME, THAT SOVIET AUTHORITIES WOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT AMERICAN CITIZENS, BUT DID NOT COMMENT ON ADCM STATEMENT THAT POLICEMEN IN US WERE HURT DEFENDING SOVIET PROPERTY AS WELL AS PERSONNEL, AND HE HOPED SIMILAR EFFORT WOULD BE MADE TO PROTECT AMERICAN PROPERTY. [REDACTED] EXPRESSED PERSONAL HOPE MEASURES IN US WOULD PROVE EFFECTIVE TO PREVENT INCIDENTS. 4-3

3. PRESS ATTENTION TO JDL ACTIVITIES DIMINISHED JANUARY 17 AND 18. PRAVDA JANUARY 17 HAS TASS ITEM FROM NEW YORK REPORTING THAT NEW YORK STATE ORGANIZATION OF CPUSA HAD ISSUED STATEMENT CONDMNING JDL ACTIVITIES. TRUD AND KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA SAME DAY HAVE SOMEWHAT LENGTHIER COVERAGE OF RECENT JDL ACTIONS AND ALSO CONTINUE PUBLICATION OF LETTERS FROM "INDIGNANT" SOVIET CITIZENS. PRAVDA JANUARY 18 FOR FIRST TIME IN MORE THAN A WEEK HAS NO JDL STORY. EMBASSY NOW RECEIVING REGIONAL PRESS FROM LAST WEEK, AND WE NOTE FAIRLY EXTENSIVE JDL COVERAGE. SOVETSKAYA LATVIA ON JANUARY 14, FOR EXAMPLE, SUPPLEMENTS STORY FROM NEW YORK AND LETTERS FROM CITIZENS WITH PICTURE REPORTEDLY SHOWING DAMAGE TO "SOVIET-AMERICAN SOCIETY" IN NEW YORK CAUSED BY "JDL HOOLIGANS".

4. FLOW OF LETTERS TO EMBASSY FROM SOVIET CITIZENS HAS ALSO DWINDLED. ONLY FIFTEEN RECEIVED JANUARY 15 AND NONE RECEIVED JANUARY 16. ADCM RECEIVED PHONE CALLS JANUARY 18 EXPRESSING "INDIGNATION" AND ASKING WHEN INCIDENTS WILL STOP.

5. IN LIGHT LARGE NUMBER LETTERS EMBASS RECEIVED FROM SOVIET JEWS PROCLAIMING THERE "NO JEWISH PROBLEM" IN USSR, IT INTERESTING TO NOTE COMMENT MADE TO EMBOFF JANUARY 16 BY YOUNG SOVIET JEW, WHO REPORTED THAT VANDALS HAD BROKEN WINDOWS AND INFLECTED OTHER DAMAGE AT SYNAGOGUE IN MALAKHOVKA, MOSKOVSKAYA OPLAST, ABOUT DECEMBER 25. DECONTROL 1/18/71. BEAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE
25



Department of State

TELEGRAM

54/11R PPB 9-4 USSR

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

008

PAGE 01 USUN N 00402 102333Z

90

ACTION EUR-25

INFO: OCT-01 IO-13 L-04 P-03 PRS-01 USIA-12 CIAE-00 INR-00

NSAE-00 RSC-01 PM-05 NSC-10 SS-20 NEA-13 RSR-01 1117
067477

R 102309Z FEB 71

FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4871

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/GDC/PR
REVIEWED BY MA C/p MA DATE 3.13.71
PORTIONS DELETED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE USUN 402

SUBJ: CASE OF ABRAHAM MUALLEM (JDL) VS [REDACTED]
TASS NEWS AGENCY

1. HEARING WAS HELD FEB 10 IN PART 7B OF NYC CRIMINAL COURT IN CONNECTION CHARGE BY MUALLEM THAT HE HAD BEEN HARRASSED BY [REDACTED] DURING DEC 29, 1969 JDL ATTACK ON TASS NEWS AGENCY OFFICE IN NY. JUDGE DANIEL HOFFMAN HEARD CASE.

2. JUDGE HOFFMAN TOOK POSITION THAT EVEN THOUGH MEMBERS OF JDL HAD BEEN ARRESTED FOR ATTACK ON TASS OFFICE, HE COULD NOT PASS ON TRUTH OF MUALLEM'S STATEMENT. HE SAID QUESTION OF FACT COULD ONLY BE DETERMINED AFTER TRIAL. HE THEN SIGNED COMPLAINT OF HARRASSMENT AND SET A HEARING IN PART AP-9 OF CRIMINAL COURT FOR MARCH 1.

3. [REDACTED] WERE VISABLY UPSET OVER JUDGE'S ACTION AND HAD SHARPEXCHANGE OF WORDS WITH SOVIET ATTORNEY NEEDLEMAN. NEEDLEMAN COUNTERED BY TELLING SOVIETS THEY DID NOT UNDERSTAND COURT SYSTEM IN US.

4. SINCE [REDACTED] HAS RETURNED TO MOSCOW, CHARGES AGAINST HIM WERE DROPPED.

YOST

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

466

PAGE 01 USUN N: 00427 120103Z

17
ACTION EUR-25:

INFO: OCT-01 10-13: CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05: H-02: INR-08: L-04

NSAE-00 NSC-10 P-03: RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12: NEA-13

SY-03 JUS-02 FBI-01 SCS-04 SCA-01 RSR-01 /130 W
078739

R 120030Z FEB 71
FM USMISSION USUN NEW YORK
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 4896
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: BASKAKOV CASE

REF: USUN 402

1. [REDACTED] (RISMUN) CALLED MISOFF TO COMPLAIN BITTERLY ABOUT OUTCOME OF FEB 10 HEARING IN [REDACTED] CASE. [REDACTED] SAID [REDACTED] HAD APPEARED AT HEARING AT URGING IF DEPT AND USUN ONLY TO BE TREATED TO "SPECTACLE" OF IS JUDICIAL SYSTEM IN ACTION TO "PROTECT JDL AND PUNISH SOVS" WHO ENTERED COMPLAINTS AGAINST JDL IN US COURTS.

2. FOR MOSCOW CASE INVOLVES COUNTER-SUIT ARISING FROM JDL ATTACK ON TASS NEWS AGENCY ON DEC 29, 1969. IN RESPONSE TO TASS COMPLAINT AGAINST JDL MEMBERS, DEFENDANT MUALLEM OF JDL FILED COUNTER-COMPLAINT AGAINST [REDACTED] OF TASS, ALLEGING THAT THEY HAD HARRASSED HIM. DEPT WILL PROVIDE DETAILS IN SEPTEL.

3. [REDACTED] USUN ALSO SURPRISED AT OUTCOME OF CASE SINCE SOV LAWYER NEEDLEMAN HAD BEEN CONFIDENT THAT CASE WOULD BE DISMISSED IF [REDACTED] APPEARED. MISOFF WENT ON TO SAY THAT DA'S OFFICE WAS PREPARING TO BRING CASE AGAINST JDL MEMBERS WHO ATTACKED TASS TO COURT ON FEB 16. IT THUS APPEARED THAT THIS CASE WOULD BE DISPOSED OF BEFORE CASE AGAINST [REDACTED] CAME UP FOR

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL USE

PAGE 02 USUN N 00427 120103Z

HEARING ON MARCH 1, AND THUS THERE WOULD BE NO BASIS FOR CASE AGAINST [REDACTED] A-5

2. WE NOW LEARN THAT WITHOUT INFORMING US, DA'S OFFICE HAS POSTPONED CASE AGAINST JDL MEMBERS INVOLVED IN TASS INCIDENT UNTIL MARCH 22 ON GROUNDS THAT ASSISTANT DA ASSIGNED TO CASE BUSY NOW WITH HOMICIDE TRIAL. ADA'S WORGAN AND GLASS ASSURED MISOFFS THAT REPRESENTATIVE OF DA'S OFFICE WOULD APPEAR IN COURT ON MARCH 1 TO REQUEST THAT CHARGES AGAINST BASKAKOV BE DROPPED. HOWEVER, IN ANY CASE, [REDACTED] PRESENCE WOULD BE REQUIRED AND HE WOULD BE SERVED WITH A BENCH WARRANT IF HE FAILED TO APPEAR. A-5

5. DESPITE THESE ASSURANCES, WE CANNOT BE CONFIDENT THAT OUTCOME WILL BE AS PREDICTED. WE BELIEVE TANGLE MUST BE RESOLVED BY HAVING CASE AGAINST JDL BROUGHT UP BEFORE [REDACTED] IS HAULED INTO COURT AGAIN. BEST MEANS DOING THIS APPEARS TO BE HIGH-LEVEL APPROACH TO MAYOR LINDSAY OR DEPUTY MAYOR AURELIO. EXEMPT YOST A-5

CONFIDENTIAL USE



CONFIDENTIAL USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

01 18 025296E
POL 13-10 45

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

PPB 9-4 255R

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: AmEmbassy MOSCOW PRIORITY

STATE

INFO: USUN NY

SUBJ: Background on Muallem vs. [REDACTED]

REF: A) Moscow 854; b) USUN 402; C) USUN 427

D) USUN 3437 of Nov. 30, 1969; and Previous

1. Muallem one of three JDL defendants in case of NY vs. David Levine, Meir Kahane and Abraham Muallem which resulted from JDL attack on TASS office December 29, 1969(ref D).

2. Accompanied by two NY Policemen, Muallem served summons on TASS Correspondent [REDACTED] at TASS Office Nov. 18, 1970 charging harassment in connection with same incident. TASS Correspondent [REDACTED] who departed US Aug. 19, 1970 also named in summons, which called for court hearing Feb. 10, 1971.

Coincidentally, NY versus Levine, Kahane and Muallem

DRAFTED BY: EUR/SOV:ELKiller	DRAFTING DATE: 2-12-71	TEL. EXT.: 28670	APPROVED BY: EUR/SOV - Mr. Dubs
------------------------------	------------------------	------------------	---------------------------------

CLEARANCES: EUR - Mr. Brower (draft) IO/CJA - Mr. Hennes
UN - Mr. Kuttner (subs.)

EXCISE

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR

REVIEWED BY: [REDACTED] DATE: 3.13.71

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

B-1 573 v 50

CONFIDENTIAL USE



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 2 -

7

(NY v. LKM) had been rescheduled for Feb. 9.

3. Vice Consul [REDACTED] who has represented Sov Emb
in court proceedings arising from incidents at Soviet
offices NY, called Deptoff Feb. 8 to inquire whether
two cases would be heard as scheduled. [REDACTED]

A-5

[REDACTED] At Dept. request, USUN Officer Kuttner,
who has attended these proceedings to demonstrate USG
interest, called DA Office and ascertained that NY v.
LKM being postponed once again, but Muallem v. [REDACTED]
would be heard as ~~xxx~~ scheduled Feb. 10. Kuttner unable
obtain immediate explanation of postponement NY v. LKM or
date rescheduling, but persisted in effort reach ADA
handling case.

A-5

4. Deptoff promptly gave info obtained by USUN [REDACTED] and
said we would pass explanation of postponement as soon as

A-5

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 3 -

b7C
obtained from DA. [REDACTED] Consular [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] promptly called upon SOV Director Dubs to complain that case of JDL Dec. 1969 attack on TASS office further postponed while cross-complaint of defendant this case against Soviet complaining witness would be heard as scheduled. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] would not rpt not appear as defendant until TASS case heard, kmd and he asked USG intervention to obtain postponement Muallem versus [REDACTED]. Dubs replied that we were attempting ascertain explanation postponement NY versus LKM and would inform Sov Emb as soon as additional info received. He also promised promptly look into possibility [REDACTED] postpone-ment Muallem versus [REDACTED]. Dubs [REDACTED] b7D

[REDACTED] suggested that [REDACTED]

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

FORM DS-322
4-68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



INDICATE:
☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 4 -

attorney (Needleman) request postponement. [REDACTED] A-3
replied that Needleman is only "advisor on court
procedures" and stated that Soviet side considered it
"necessary for prosecutor" to obtain dismissal Muallem A-3
countersuit. [REDACTED] also expressed irritation with
previous postponement NY versus LKM (Ref D), which he
alleged presiding judge attributed to jury being "busy."
5. Deptoff attending meeting expressed concern that
if we unable obtain postponement Muallem cross-complaint,
Soviets would create unnecessary complications with
court by failure attend. He pointed out that Needleman
had expressed to Kuttner view that case extremely weak
and likely be dismissed. [REDACTED] replied A-3
they far less optimistic and expressed fear that con-
tinuation of case would set unfortunate precedent.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



LIMITED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE
Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

DICATE:
] COLLECT
] CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 5 -

6. Kuttner reached Asst. DA (Worgan) charged with NY vs. LKM Feb. 9 and ascertained that proceedings for jury trial would ~~am~~ be instituted Feb. 16.

Worgan explained that he arranged one week postponement because federal court, NY County grand jury and NY Supreme Court considering returning additional indictments against Kahane and other JDL members, and DA Office wished proceed in coordinated manner. He emphasized in particular that DA attempting obtain NY Supreme Court indictment on far more serious charge of felony.

7. Deptoff promptly passed [REDACTED] info. given by Worgan and recommended that to avoid unnecessarily alienating the court and possible serving of bench warrant for arrest, [REDACTED] and attorney should appear following morning even if only to request postponement. [REDACTED] said Embassy would advise [REDACTED] to appear in order

RAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

LEARANCES:

LIMITED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ USE
Classification



DICATE:
] COLLECT
] CHARGE TO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED INTERNAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 6 -

7

request postponement. [REDACTED] also requested A-3
and received 48-hour exception [REDACTED] travel NY A-5
to attend proceeding in morning Feb. 10.

8. Later in evening Feb. 9 Kuttner discussed new
development by phone with Needleman, who persisted in
view that [REDACTED] should appear and that case would be A-5
summarily dismissed. Needleman also doubted that Muallem
would appear. Embassy should note that judge's action
described Ref. B was only to set Criminal Court hearing,
not rpt not trial, on March 1. Initial reaction Dept.
and USUN was that although optimum outcome of immediate
dismissal not obtained, Soviets gained victory in having
Muallem cross-complaint rescheduled for about two weeks
following beginning of jury trial proceedings in NY vs..
LKM. Soviet expectations had apparently risen, however,
as they protested strongly to both Dept. (below) and J

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:



LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 7 -

7

USUNⁿ (Ref. C) fact that case not dismissed.

9. During a call by Soviet Consul [REDACTED] on February 11, SOV desk officer (Killham) raised Baskakov case, saying he understood latter was unhappy about events of previous day. Consul confirmed

[REDACTED] displeasure and produced Aide Memoire

[REDACTED] with following text:

QUOTE

[REDACTED]

A-3

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:



DICATE:
COLLECT
CHARGE TO

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 8 -



A-3

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

- ☐ COLLECT
☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 9 -

7

[REDACTED]

A-3

10. [REDACTED] then gave oral resume of case from A-3
Soviet Embassy's point of view along same lines as
Aide Memoire, adding that it might have repercussions
on US correspondents in Moscow. Deptoff sought assuage
obvious Soviet anger, pointing out that March 1 hearing
merely procedural step and did not imply that there
was substance to JDL charges. [REDACTED] insisted A-3
that issue was one of principle and that [REDACTED] A-5
would not rpt not appear for hearing. Deptoff referred
to forthcoming legal action against JDL, including
possible felony charge against Kahane, and said he

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 10 -

hoped progress could be made in prosecuting JDL offenders before March 1. He also said that Soviets' lawyer should be able to advise them about these procedural questions, noting that to layman legal formalities sometimes seem frustrating. It would be mistake, however, for Embassy to fight the legal system because this would only increase problems, not help to resolve them. He stressed fact that due to federal system Dept. unable direct court to dismiss case. Desk officer also pointed to favorable results recently achieved in Glen Cove tax suit, which Soviets had also found irritating and ~~fi~~ difficult understand. Compliance with procedural requirements in that case had brought fruit, and similar patience with Muallem v.

~~REDACTED~~ would also achieve ~~xx~~ satisfactory results.

~~REDACTED~~ appeared somewhat mollified although

A-5
A-3

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification

Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 11 -

7

not convinced at end of long discussion. We doubt,
however, that exchange has lessened Soviet annoyance
at what they regard as farcical proceedings in NY
court.

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification
Department of State
TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 12 -

11. More or less simultaneously with [REDACTED] *DS*
[REDACTED] meeting, TASS case suffered further
slippage when ADA Glass informed Kuttner that NY v.
LKM would be further postponed to March 22. Glass
emphasized, as Worgan did, that actions being taken
in several NY courts toward prosecution JDL had led
to significant reduction in League's activities. Glass
stated that DA representative would take part in
March 1 hearing of Muallem v [REDACTED] (presence *A-5*
not required at Feb. 10 preliminary hearing), and he
indicated DA Office would move to have case dismissed.
Glass also informed Kuttner that hearing would be
held next week in case of Kahane and other JDL
members arrested in incident at SMUN Dec. 30, 1970. --
12. For USUN: Although gratified that legal action
against JDL now being taken on several fronts, Dept.]

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
Classification



CONFIDENTIAL

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION:

- 13 -

7

concerned about timing of TASS and Muallem cases. Since judge signed complaint against [REDACTED] at 4-5 Feb. 10 hearing, it is most unlikely that we could again persuade Soviets to have [REDACTED] appear in 4-5 court in this case prior to achieving measurable progress in N.Y. v LKM. Soviet irritation certain to increase, moreover, when word received of further postponement NY v. LKM. USUN should seek through contacts in DA Office and discussion with Soviets' attorney Needleman to obtain definitive postponement Muallem cross-complaint until NY v. LKM heard. If DA unwilling postpone on basis either formal or informal approach from USUN, high level approach should be made to NYC authorities from USUN or Dept. Group 4

End

IRWIN

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State

TELEGRAM

546

CUL 16 21 SSR

POL 13-10 25 E

CONFIDENTIAL USE 072

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 07589 181440Z

54.
ACTION EUR-25

INFO OCT-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00
NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 USIA-12 IO-13 SY-03
CU-05 NIC-01 RSR-01 /115 W

R 181420Z DEC 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 318.
INFO USMISSION UN.

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE MOSCOW 7589

SUBJ: ANOTHER JDL DENUNCIATION

REF: MOSCOW 7145

1. ARTICLES CRITICAL OF US RESPONSE TO JDL "PROVOCATIONS" CONTINUE WITH O. VASILYEV PIECE IN DEC. 16 IZVESTIYA. WHILE USING Milder LANGUAGE THAN EARLIER ARTICLES (REFTEL), VASILYEV SAYS THAT CONDITIONS CREATED IN US AS RESULT OF "CONNIVANCE OF AMERICAN AUTHORITIES" WITH JDL MADE IMPOSSIBLE THE BOLSHOY TOURS TO US. USG EXPRESSIONS OF REGRET AND CLAIMS THAT ATTACKS "UNEXPECTED" SARCASTICALLY CONTRASTED WITH PRESS CONFERENCE STATEMENTS BY JDL HEAD KAHANE IN WHICH HE "OPENLY THREATENS" VIOLENT ACTS AGAINST SOVIET OFFICES AND ARTISTS.

2. PEG FOR VASILYEV'S ARTICLE IS RECENT INCIDENT IN PHILADELPHIA IN WHICH "THUGS" SURROUNDED BUS CARRYING CIRCUS ON ICE TROUPE AND BEAT UP DRIVER. THIS ACCOUNT FOLLOWED BY LIST OF OTHER JDL INCIDENTS, WHICH DESCRIBED AS "TERRORIST ACTS" INTERFERING WITH WORK OF SOVIET AGENCIES AND THREATENING PERSONAL SECURITY OF SOVIET CITIZENS. THESE ACTS SAID TO BE CONTINUING AND TAKING ON "MORE SERIOUS CHARACTER" DESPITE REPEATED REPRESENTATIONS.

3. COMMENT: EMBASSY WOULD APPRECIATE REPORT ON INCIDENT IN WHICH DRIVER ALLEGEDLY BEATEN UP, TO WHICH

CONFIDENTIAL USE

EB
ED

32



Department of State

TELEGRAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 07589 181440Z

REFERRED ON DEC 11 (MOSCOW 74301).
DECON AFTER 12/17/71.
BEAM

CUL 16 USSR
POZ 13-10 US
EDX YUS-USSR

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Department of State

POL 13-10 25 E

TELEGRAM

547

CONFIDENTIAL 505

PAGE 01 MOSCOW 07633 211532Z

51
ACTION: EUR-25

INFO: OCT-01 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-02 INR-08 L-04 NSAE-00

NSC-10 P-03 RSC-01 PRS-01 SS-20 NEA-13 IO-13 NIC-01

CU-05 RSR-01 /113 W

113037

R 211515Z DEC 70
FM AMEMBASSY MOSCOW
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 344
INFO USIA WASHDC

REVIEWED BY MDC/LMA 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

CONFIDENTIAL MOSCOW 7633

SUBJECT: MFA OFFICIALS ON JDL

B-1, EB+ED

1. DURING DEC 18 MEETING AT MFA CULT RELS DIV [REDACTED] TWO COMMENTS ON THE JDL DEMONSTRATION AND OFFICIAL U.S. REACTION WHICH PROVIDE INSIGHT ON HOW SOVIET EMBASSY IS REPORTING. A-3

3-1
EB
ED
2. [REDACTED] REFERRED TO COMMENTS BY DEPARTMENT SPOKESMAN ON THE BOMBINGS IN NEW YORK. HE SAID THAT FULL TRANSCRIPT SHOWED SPOKESMAN HAD EXPRESSED THE USG'S REGRET AND DISAPPROVAL OF THIS SORT OF TERRORIST ACTIVITY. SOVIETS HAVE NOTED, HOWEVER, THAT THIS POINT WAS CAREFULLY ELIMINATED FROM MOST US PRESS RPEORTS. THIS IS PROOF, HE SAID, THAT THE ZIONISTS IN U.S. MEDIA ARE INFLUENTIAL AND CONSTANTLY ALERT TO WORSEN US-SOVIET RELATIONS IN ANY WAY THEY CAN. 43

3. [REDACTED] FOR HIS PART CHIMED IN THAT EMBASSY AND MINISTRY HAD YET TO TAKE NOTE OF ANY OFFICIAL HIGH-LEVEL CONDEMNATION OF THE JDL'S WRECKING ACTIVITIES. HE SAID THAT THIS GAVE A RING OF INSINCERITY TO OUR REPEATED EXPRESSIONS OF "REGRET" OVER THE INCIDENTS. A-3

4. THE CONSPIRACY-IN-EDITORIAL-OFFICES LINE WAS RIDICULED AND THE TWO MEN WERE ASSURED THAT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT DID INDEED TAKE A MOST SERIOUS AND STRONGLY NEGATIVE VIEW OF JDL DIVERSIONARY AND DISRUPTIVE TACTICS AND HAD OFTEN SAID SO.

CONFIDENTIAL



Department of State **TELEGRAM**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 MOSCOW 07633 211532Z

5. CULICOVNS TALKED BRIEFLY WITH [REDACTED] A-3
AFTER [REDACTED] DEC 18 PRESS CONFERENCE. HIS LINE ON THE
DEMONSTRATIONS WAS PREDICTABLY HARD, BUT HE GAVE NO SIGN THAT
OTHER CANCELLATIONS WERE BEING WEIGHED. [REDACTED]

BEAM

END FYI.) GP-3: A-3

CONFIDENTIAL

28



ICATE:
COLLECT
CHARGE TO

CONFIDENTIAL

Classified on

712

01 06

114027

Department of State

POL 13-10 US

TELEGRAM

XR POL 17-6 USSR-45

554

EXCISE

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: Amembassy MOSCOW

INFO: USUN NEW YORK

STATE

SUBJECT: JDL Harassment of Soviet Diplomats INDICATED

1. Montgomery County special police patrol apprehended three JDL members from Brooklyn in early morning June 24 just after they had thrown brick through window of Soviet Embassy First Secretary [REDACTED] Note with JDL slogan tied to brick. Hammer and sickle had also just been painted on outside apartment. Car in which JDL members had arrived at scene of incident contained a second brick with note tied to it indicating that it was intended for apartment of [REDACTED]
2. One of those arrested is known JDL leader Joseph Templeman who has been arrested previously with Kahane in New York.
3. All three were arraigned later same morning for destruction of property and released without bail on their

DRAFTED BY:

EUR:SOV:JDScanlan:erk

DRAFTING DATE

6/24/71

TEL. EXT.

21712

APPROVED BY:

EUR/SOV - Jack F. Matlock

LEARANCES:

O/SY - Mr. Tully
(substance)

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification



CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

Page 2

DISTRIBUTION

~~ACTION~~

own recognizance. Hearing is scheduled for July 12.

4. SOV Officer called Soviet Embassy with expression of regrets. Immediate Embassy reaction was calm and appreciative for Department's call. Embassy has not yet protested this or any other alleged incidents so far during current JDL campaign.

5. Only other JDL activity which has come to Department's attention so far is peaceful picketing of Chancery beyond 500 foot limit. There is FBI report that Kahane scheduled to arrive tonight.

END

GP-3

ROGERS

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL. EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification



Department of State

ENCL

558

POL 13-10 US
XR SOC 14 USSR
TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

157

B-1, EB + ED

PAGE 01 TEL AV 06628 021545Z

44
ACTION L-03:

INFO OCT-01 EUR-14 NEA-09 RSR-01 PM-06 NSC-10 SS-14 RSC-01

CIAE-00 INR-06 NSAE-00 H-02 SCS-03 SCA-01 PPT-02 SY-03

P-03 PRS-01 USA-12 JUS-02 /004 W

001676

R 021440Z NOV 71
FM AMEMBASSY TEL AVIV
TO SECSTATE WASHDC 2856
INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

CONFIDENTIAL TEL AVIV 6628

SUBJ: MEIR KAHANE STATEMENT OF 9/27

REF: STATE 178089

1. DEPARTMENT'S REQUEST FOR A TRANSCRIPT OF THE KAHANE
NEWS CONFERENCE OF SEPTEMBER 27, 1971 WAS REFERRED TO
APPROPRIATE SOURCES

ADVISED THAT THE NEWS CONFERENCE WAS INFORMAL
AND THAT NO TRANSCRIPT OR RECORDING OF CONFERENCE EXISTS.
ADDED THAT NO NEWS FILMS OF PRESS CONFERENCE WERE MADE
AND ONLY INFORMATION AVAILABLE IS THAT WHICH APPEARED IN
VARIOUS NEWSPAPERS IN ISRAEL.

2. BEGIN UNCLASSIFIED. SEP 28 HAARETZ AND JERUSALEM
POST QUOTE KAHANE: "IF ANYTHING BAD HAPPENS TO SYLVIA
ZALMANSON, THE JEWISH PRISONER IN THE SOVIET UNION -
TWO SOVIET DIPLOMATS WILL BE EXECUTED. FOR EVERY
JEW IN RUSSIA - TWO SOVIETS ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. AN EYE
FOR AN EYE, A TOOTH FOR A TOOTH." KAHANE REPORTED BY HAARETZ
TO HAVE ADDED: "WE ARE HEREBY APPEALING TO THE SOVIET
GOVERNMENT WITH THE REQUEST TO RELEASE SYLVIA ZALMANSON
SO AS TO AVOID A TRAGEDY; OTHERWISE JEWISH MILITANCY WHEREVER
IT MAY BE, WILL ACT." HAARETZ REPORTS THAT IN RESPONSE TO
QUESTION KAHANE SAID THAT IT IS NOT JDL WHICH WOULD TAKE
ACTION AGAINST SOVIETS BECAUSE HE IS "ON PROBATION" FOR FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

2

30

TEL AVIV 6628

A-4



Department of State

TELEGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 02 TEL AV 06628 021545Z

YEARS. "NOT I, BUT JEWISH MILITANCY WILL ACT." END
UNCLASSIFIED. GP-1.
BARBOUR

CONFIDENTIAL



LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE
Classification

Department of State 01 17

POL 13-10 45

203931

INDICATE

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

TELEGRAM

XPOL 17-55R-245

XR

POL 17-845

EMBI

560

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: AmEmbassy Mosc 7

INFO: USUN, New York

SUBJ: Anti-Soviet Incidents November 5-6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/C D/T

REVIEWED BY MDC/for NA DATE 3.13.87

PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED

B-1, 50+ 4D

1. Two young JDL members, arriving in chauffeur-driven limousine, succeeded in crashing Soviet Embassy's November 5 national day reception. (Police and EPS coverage was heavy but Soviets did not rpt not require guests to show invitations.) Pair chained themselves to balcony railing behind receiving line and shouted JDL slogans until police cut chains and arrested them. Both charged with disorderly conduct and released on ten dollar bond pending court appearance November 23. Incident, which lasted about ten minutes, did not rpt not disrupt ~~xxxx~~ reception. Department officers in ~~xxxxxx~~ attendance expressed regrets informally to Soviet hosts, who did not rpt not make much of intrusion and behaved with undiminished cordiality. General impression of Dept officials in attendance at reception was that guests who observed or other-

DRAFTED BY:

EUR/SOV:ESRonhovde:bb

DRAFTING DATE

11/8/71

TEL EXT.

22137

APPROVED BY:

EUR/SOV:JEMatlock

CLEARANCES:

EUR/SOV:JDSscanlan

A/SY:Mr. Tully

S/CPR: Mr. Whitehead

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE
Classification



LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

Department of State

TELEGRAM

INDICATE:

☐ COLLECT

☐ CHARGE TO

Page 2

DISTRIBUTION

ACTION: became
wise ~~being~~ aware of incident were sympathetic
~~xxxx~~
to Soviets. Nevertheless, JDL cannot but be pleased
with heavy publicity they received because of wide-
spread prominent media coverage of demonstrating couple.

2. Three tires ~~xx~~ were punctured November 6 on car
belonging to Soviet First Secretary [REDACTED] Car
had been parked overnight outside his Silver Spring
indication as
residence. No ~~indications~~ to identity of perpetrator.
Investigation continues.

END

[ROGERS]

DRAFTED BY:

DRAFTING DATE

TEL EXT.

APPROVED BY:

CLEARANCES:

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE
CONFIDENTIAL

23

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE 561

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

file E
list. made

Memorandum of Conversation

EXCISE

DATE: 11/9/71

SUBJECT: JDL Incident at Soviet National Day Reception

PARTICIPANTS: [REDACTED] Consul, USSR Embassy
John D. Scanlan, EUR/SOV

A-3

Distribution: Amembassy Moscow SY/PRS:Tully
EUR:RTDavies S/CPR:Davis
L/EUR:Russell EUR/SOV (3)
EUR/SOV:Matlock

3-1
EB
ED

[REDACTED] briefly mentioned the JDL incident within the Embassy at the Soviets' National Day reception on November 5. He dismissed the incident as theatrics and said the two youths involved obviously had been influenced by too many Hollywood movies. However, he pointedly expressed the hope that they would receive punishment greater than a ten-dollar fine.

A3

I replied that the ten dollars mentioned in the press had been the bond they had had to post in order to guarantee their appearance at a hearing on their case which I understood had been scheduled for November 23. I noted that a number of trials involving past JDL actions were due to be heard in the near future and we were hopeful that some convictions and meaningful sentences would result.

XR 644 6 4434

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/CDC/MR
REVIEWED BY [signature] DATE 3.13.87
PORTIONS DENIED AS INDICATED
B-1, EB + ED

(3)

eur/SOV:JDSscanlan:asb
(Drafting Office and Officer)

FORM DS-1254
2-65

LIMITED CONFIDENTIAL USE

OUTGOING TELEGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

580

POL 13-1045

FORM DS 322 (OCR) 22 MAR 72 00 31

048531

POL 23-845

(2)

048531 020031Z MAR 72 ROGERS

CONFIDENTIAL CLASSIFICATION

POL 17 45SR-215

SPECIAL CHARGES

CT

EUR/SOV:EMAINLAND:SLU PL NAME

3/21/72 EXT. 22137 V. TEL EXT.

EUR/SOV:JFMATLOCK H. NAME

EUR/SOV:JDSCANLAN NAME

CLEARANCES

ENGINE

48531

ROUTINE MOSCOW

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

ROUTINE MOSCOW

SUBJECT: JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE - CRIMINAL INCIDENTS

1. DURING MARCH 21 MEETING ON OTHER TOPICS, SOV EMBOFFS
PRESENTED SOV DIRECTOR MATLOCK
WITH NOTE (TEXT BEING POUCHED) REQUESTING DEPARTMENT
FURNISH SOVEMB WITH COMPILATION OF QUOTE ALL INDICTMENTS
AND SENTENCES UNQUOTE DURING THE PAST QUOTE TWO-THREE
YEARS UNQUOTE OF QUOTE PERSONS GUILTY OF COMMITTING
CRIMES PUNISHABLE UNDER U.S. LAW AGAINST SOVIET CITIZENS
AND ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE U.S. UNQUOTE NOTE CITED AS
EXAMPLES QUOTE BOMBINGS, USE OF FIREARMS WITH INTENT
TO KILL, THREATS TO LIFE AND SAFETY OF SOVIET DIPLOMATS
AND EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR FAMILIES, INSULTS
TO WORTHINESS AND HONOR. ETC. UNQUOTE

2. MATLOCK SAID DEPARTMENT WOULD FURNISH INFORMATION
REQUESTED, NOTING IT MIGHT TAKE SOME TIME AND DEPARTMENT
LAWYERS WOULD HAVE TO BE CONSULTED. HE OBSERVED THAT
RELUCTANCE OF SOVIET EMBASSY TO ALLOW SOVIET PERSONNEL
TO TAKE PART IN COURT PROCEEDINGS OR EVEN TO FURNISH
INFORMATION TO PROSECUTORS HAD OFTEN MADE IT HARDER TO
PUNISH OFFENDERS. HE NOTED FOR EXAMPLE THAT SOVEMBOFF
ASSAILANT AT AMERICAN UNIVERSITY BE PROSECUTED. MATLOCK
POINTED TO ADMINISTRATION'S EFFORTS TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL
LEGAL MEANS FROM CONGRESS TO DEAL WITH CRIMINAL ACTS

3-1
EB
ED

(4)

JFM/SVV
EM

JDS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

A-5

CONFIDENTIAL

OUTGOING TELEGRAM

Continuation Sheet.

FORM DS 322A-10CRJ

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2

AGAINST DIPLOMATS, INCLUDING RECENT TESTIMONY BY AMBASSADOR BUSH AND DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY MACOMBER. HE ALSO STRESSED DISTINCTION BETWEEN CRIMINAL ACTS BY HANDFUL OF INDIVIDUAL EXTREMISTS IN U.S. AND INCIDENTS IN USSR AGAINST U.S. DIPLOMATS WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE OFFICIAL BACKING, FOR EXAMPLE THE RECENT CASE OF U.S. ATTACHES IN LENINGRAD WHO WERE MANHANDLED EVEN AFTER BEING IDENTIFIED AS POSSESSING DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITY AND AFTER SOVIET OFFICER IN CHARGE HAD APPARENTLY RECEIVED INSTRUCTIONS FROM HIGHER AUTHORITY.

3. [REDACTED] REPLIED HE COULD NOT ACCEPT IMPLICATION THAT SOVIET AUTHORITIES WERE INSTIGATING INCIDENTS IN USSR. HE CONTRASTED SAFETY OF U.S. EMBASSY PERSONNEL IN USSR WITH DAILY THREATS OF VIOLENCE AGAINST SOVIETS IN U.S. HE SAID THERE WERE LIMITS TO THE EXTENT TO WHICH SOVIET EMBASSY PERSONNEL COULD COOPERATE IN U.S. COURT PROCEEDINGS, ESPECIALLY AFTER SEEING THAT SUCH COOPERATION DID NOT SEEM TO ALTER THE RESULTS COURTS OBTAINED, WHICH WERE POOR. HE STRESSED SOVIET VIEW THAT PROTECTION OF DIPLOMATS WAS RESPONSIBILITY OF HOST COUNTRY, AND U.S. AUTHORITIES MUST DO THEIR DUTY. 44

CONFIDENTIAL